



ACULUX®

juno®

LITHONIA
LIGHTING

sensorswitch

Residential Lighting

Brilliant lighting for every room of the home

AcuityBrands.



Welcome to the world of Acuity Brands®

Residential Lighting

A brilliant world where lighting is effective and efficient ...blending seamlessly with every décor ... perfectly illuminating the home indoors and out.

Acuity Brands residential products are sold under our Juno®, Lithonia Lighting®, Aculux® and SensorSwitch™ brands, offering the largest selection of recessed fixtures: canless, retrofit kits

and trims, undercabinet products, vanity lights, track lighting solutions, wraps, wall mounts, residential floodlights and specialty lighting.

Acuity Brands is the North American market leader and one of the world's leading providers of lighting and building management solutions. We proudly lead the industry in advanced lighting products that both perform brilliantly and reduce our impact on the environment.

ACULUX®

Juno®

LITHONIA
LIGHTING

sensorswitch



Stock Shipped Same Day

Providing the right products, that are readily available and with trusted performance that you can count on. These are in stock and available for same-day shipment.



Readily
Available



Right
Products



Trusted
Performance



Configurable Project Solutions

Providing superior lighting & controls solutions, with easy selection and with dependable service for your project needs. These products are shipped in 15 days or less.



Service Predictability



Superior Solutions



Easy Selection



Table of Contents

Aculux	6
Architectural Downlights	8
Precision Luminaires	30
 Juno	 38
Smart & Connected Lighting	40
Downlights	46
Surface Mounts	93
Flush Mounts	100
Incandescent Downlights and Trims	105
Undercabinet	139
Track System	145
 Lithonia Lighting	 198
Vanities	200
Wraparounds and Surface Mount	204
Wall Mount and Canopy	222
Security	232
Parking and Area	236
Floodlighting	240
Emergency and Exit	242
 SensorSwitch Controls	 246





Aculux® Precision Recessed Lighting

Index

AX2 Series	8
AX3 Series	14
AX4 Series	22
Initia Series	30
Lini Series	36

Aculux® AX2 Architectural Downlights

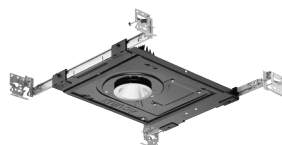
A comprehensive 2" LED family available in round and square apertures capable of providing exceptional downlighting, adjustable accent, or wall wash illumination, these discrete recessed luminaires are available in new construction, remodel, and multihead configurations.

The Aculux® 2-inch LED precision downlight and wall wash luminaire is discreet and aesthetically stunning, delivering

up to 1,500 lumens of high precision downlighting. State-of-the-art LED technology offers superb color-consistency within 2 step MacAdam ellipse. These luminaires perform as well as or better than conventional recessed fixtures two or three times their size. The efficient optical system provides superior beam control. Precision installation platform facilitates perfect fixture to fixture alignment.



New Construction
IC Rated



New Construction
Non-IC Rated



Remodel








Multiple
2-Head & 3-Head



2" Round Adjustable & Wall Wash Housings

Example: AX2 A G2 12LM 30K 90CRI 24D FPC 120 CP ICAT 2ABV BD WHSF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ²	Ratings	Options
AX2 A G2	08LM 800 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI	15D 15° beam	ZT 0-10V 1% min	120 MVOLT (120-277)	(blank) Non-IC Rated	NLIGHT ⁴ nLight Dimming (must mount remotely)
New Construction Adjustable & Wall Wash	12LM 1200 lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI ¹	20D 20° beam	FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min		CP ICAT ³ IC Rated, Air-Tight, Chicago Plenum	E6WT20R ⁵ Emergency 6W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant
AX2 AR G2	15LM 1500 lumens	35K 3500K		24D 24° beam				
Remodel Adjustable & Wall Wash		40K 4000K		30D 30° beam				
				35D 35° beam				
				40D 40° beam				
				45D 45° beam				
				50D 50° beam				
				55D 55° beam				
				60D 60° beam				
				60D20D 60°x20°				

Adjustable Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Trim Lens Environment	Ceiling Installation
Reflector 2AC 	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse CS Clear Specular BS Black Specular WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange Flangeless⁶ FM Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WET Lensed Wet Location	NEW CONSTRUCTION Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness 0.50" - 0.75" CTA2/120 Ceiling Thickness 0.75" - 1.20" CTA2/150 Ceiling Thickness 1.20" - 1.50" Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA2/075 Ceiling Thickness 0.50" - 0.75" FMA2/120 Ceiling Thickness 0.75" - 1.20" FMA2/150 Ceiling Thickness 1.20" - 1.50" Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile) (blank) Ceiling Thickness 0.50" - 0.75" CTA2/120 Ceiling Thickness 0.75" - 1.20" CTA2/150 Ceiling Thickness 1.20" - 1.50" REMODEL Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness 0.5" - 1.5" Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA2R Ceiling Thickness 0.5"-1.5"
Bevel 2ABV 	Upper Reflector (Shield) Finish BD Black Diffuse	Trim Finish & Flange Style Flanged WHSF White, Flanged BLSF Black, Flanged Flangeless⁶ WHFM White, Flangeless BLFM Black, Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WET Lensed Wet Location	
Pinholes 2APIN 	1 1/4" Pinhole Adjustable			
2APINLG 	1 3/4" Pinhole Adjustable			
Wall Wash Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Environment	
Wall Wash 2WW 	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse CS Clear Specular BS Black Specular WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange Flangeless⁶ FM Flangeless	(blank) Damp Location	

*Must specify 24D beam with wall wash trim

Ordering Notes:

- 90CRI available on 27K and 30K only.
- MVOLT standard on ZT. 120 standard on FPC.
- CP ICAT available on new construction only.
- nLight compatible with ZT only.
- Not available with Remodel, CP ICAT or NLIGHT. Top access required.
- Flangeless trims in drywall ceilings must specify ceiling installation (FMA2 for New Construction; FMA2R for Remodel). Flangeless for Wood, Stone, Tile available for New Construction only.

AX2 Architectural Downlights

2" Round New Construction Downlight Housings

Example: AX2 D G2 12LM 30K 90CRI 24D FPC 120 CP ICAT 2DBV BD WHSF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ²	Ratings	Options
AX2 D G2	08LM 800 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI	15D 15° beam	ZT 0-10V 1% min	120 MVOLT (120-277)	(blank) Non-IC Rated	NLIGHT ⁴ nLight Dimming (must mount remotely)
New Construction Downlight	12LM 1200 lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI ¹	20D 20° beam	FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min		CP ICAT ³ IC Rated, Air-Tight, Chicago Plenum	
AX2 DR G2	15LM 1500 lumens	35K 3500K		24D 24° beam				E6WT20R ⁵ Emergency 6W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant
Remodel Downlight		40K 4000K		30D 30° beam				
				35D 35° beam				
				40D 40° beam				
				45D 45° beam				
				50D 50° beam				
				55D 55° beam				
				60D 60° beam				
				60D20D 60°x20°				

Downlight Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Trim Lens Environment	Ceiling Installation
Reflectors				NEW CONSTRUCTION
2DP Deep Downlight Reflector	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse CS Clear Specular	Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange	(blank) Open Damp Location WET ⁷ Lensed Wet Location	Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness 0.50" - 0.75" CTA2/120 Ceiling Thickness 0.75" - 1.20" CTA2/150 Ceiling Thickness 1.20" - 1.50"
2DH Hyperbolic Reflector	BS Black Specular WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flangeless ⁶ FM Flangeless		Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA2/075 Ceiling Thickness 0.50" - 0.75" FMA2/120 Ceiling Thickness 0.75" - 1.20" FMA2/150 Ceiling Thickness 1.20" - 1.50"
Bevel	Upper Reflector (Shield) Finish	Trim Finish & Flange Style		Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile)
2DBV Downlight Bevel	BD Black Diffuse	Flanged WHSF White, Flanged BLSF Black, Flanged Flangeless ⁶ WHFM White, Flangeless BLFM Black, Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WET Lensed Wet Location	(blank) Ceiling Thickness 0.50" - 0.75" CTA2/120 Ceiling Thickness 0.75" - 1.20" CTA2/150 Ceiling Thickness 1.20" - 1.50"
Pinhole				REMODEL
2DPIN 1 1/4" Downlight Pinhole				Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness 0.5" - 1.5"
				Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA2R Ceiling Thickness 0.5"-1.5"




Ordering Notes:


- 90CRI and 95CRI available on 27K and 30K only.
- MVOLT standard on ZT. 120 standard on FPC.
- CP ICAT available on new construction only.
- nLight compatible with ZT only.
- Not available with Remodel, CP ICAT or NLIGHT. Top access required.
- Flangeless trims in drywall ceilings must specify ceiling installation (FMA2 for New Construction ; FMA2R for Remodel). Flangeless for Wood, Stone, Tile available for New Construction only).
- WET not available on 2DH.

2" Square Adjustable & Wall Wash Housings

Example: AX2SQ A G2 12LM 30K 90CRI 24D FPC 120 CP ICAT 25QABV BD WHSF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ²	Ratings	Options
AX2SQ A G2	08LM 800 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI	15D 15° beam	ZT 0-10V 1% min	120 MVOLT (120-277)	(blank) Non-IC Rated	NLIGHT ⁴ nLight Dimming (must mount remotely)
New Construction Adjustable & Wall Wash	12LM 1200 lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI ¹	20D 20° beam	FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min		CP ICAT ³ IC Rated, Air-Tight, Chicago Plenum	E6WT20R ⁵ Emergency 6W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant
AX2SQ AR G2	15LM 1500 lumens	35K 3500K		24D 24° beam				
Remodel Adjustable & Wall Wash		40K 4000K		30D 30° beam				
				35D 35° beam				
				40D 40° beam				
				45D 45° beam				
				50D 50° beam				
				55D 55° beam				
				60D 60° beam				
				60D20D 60°x20°				

Adjustable Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Trim Lens Environment	Ceiling Installation
Reflector 25QA Angle Cut Reflector 	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse CS Clear Specular WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange Flangeless⁶ FM Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WET Lensed Wet Location	NEW CONSTRUCTION Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness 0.50" - 0.75" CTA2SQ/120 Ceiling Thickness 0.75" - 1.20" CTA2SQ/150 Ceiling Thickness 1.20" - 1.50" Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA2SQ/075 Ceiling Thickness 0.50" - 0.75" FMA2SQ/120 Ceiling Thickness 0.75" - 1.20" FMA2SQ/150 Ceiling Thickness 1.20" - 1.50" Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile) (blank) Ceiling Thickness 0.50" - 0.75" CTA2SQ/120 Ceiling Thickness 0.75" - 1.20" CTA2SQ/150 Ceiling Thickness 1.20" - 1.50"
Bevel 25QABV Bevel Adjustable 	Upper Reflector (Shield) Finish BD Black Diffuse	Trim Finish & Flange Style Flanged WHSF White, Flanged BLSF Black, Flanged Flangeless⁶ WHFM White, Flangeless BLFM Black, Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WET Lensed Wet Location	REMODEL Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness 0.5" - 1.5" Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA2SQR Ceiling Thickness 0.5"-1.5"
Pinhole 25QAPIN 1 1/4" Pinhole Adjustable 				

Wall Wash Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Environment
Wall Wash 25QWW Architectural Wall Wash 	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse CS Clear Specular WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange Flangeless⁶ FM Flangeless	(blank) Damp Location

*Must specify 35D beam with wall wash trim

Ordering Notes:




- 90CRI available on 27K and 30K only.
- MVOLT standard on ZT. 120 standard on FPC
- CP ICAT available on new construction only.
- NLIGHT compatible with ZT only.
- Not available with Remodel, CP ICAT or NLIGHT. Top access required.
- Flangeless trims in drywall ceilings must specify ceiling installation (FMA2SQ for New Construction; FMA2SQR for Remodel). Flangeless for Wood, Stone, Tile available for New Construction only.

AX2 Architectural Downlights

2" Square Downlight Housings

Example: AX2SQ D G2 12LM 30K 90CRI 24D FPC 120 ICAT 25QDBV BD WHSF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ²	Ratings	Options
AX2SQ D G2	08LM 800 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI	15D 15° beam	ZT 0-10V 1% min	120	(blank) Non-IC Rated	NLIGHT ⁴ nLight Dimming (must mount remotely)
New Construction Downlight	12LM 1200 lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI ¹	20D 20° beam	FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min	MVOLT (120-277)	CP ICAT ³ IC Rated, Air-Tight, Chicago Plenum	E6WT20R ⁵ Emergency 6W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant
AX2SQ DR G2	15LM 1500 lumens	35K 3500K		24D 24° beam				
Remodel Downlight		40K 4000K		30D 30° beam				
				35D 35° beam				
				40D 40° beam				
				45D 45° beam				
				50D 50° beam				
				55D 55° beam				
				60D 60° beam				
				60D20D 60°x20°				

Downlight Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Trim Lens Environment	Ceiling Installation
Reflector 25QD Deep Downlight Reflector 	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse BD Black Diffuse WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange Flangeless⁶ FM Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WET Lensed Wet Location	NEW CONSTRUCTION Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness 0.50" - 0.75" CTA2SQ/120 Ceiling Thickness 0.75" - 1.20" CTA2SQ/150 Ceiling Thickness 1.20" - 1.50" Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA2SQ/075 Ceiling Thickness 0.50" - 0.75" FMA2SQ/120 Ceiling Thickness 0.75" - 1.20" FMA2SQ/150 Ceiling Thickness 1.20" - 1.50" Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile) (blank) Ceiling Thickness 0.50" - 0.75" CTA2SQ/120 Ceiling Thickness 0.75" - 1.20" CTA2SQ/150 Ceiling Thickness 1.20" - 1.50"
Bevel 25QDBV Downlight Bevel 	Upper Reflector (Shield) Finish BD Black Diffuse	Trim Finish & Flange Style Flanged WHSF White, Flanged BLSF Black, Flanged Flangeless⁶ WHFM White, Flangeless BLFM Black, Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WET Lensed Wet Location	REMODEL Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness 0.5" - 1.5" Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA2SQR Ceiling Thickness 0.5"-1.5"
Pinhole 25QDPIN 1 1/4" Downlight Pinhole 				

Ordering Notes:

- 90CRI available on 27K and 30K only.
- MVOLT standard on ZT. 120 standard on FPC.
- CP ICAT available on new construction only.
- NLIGHT compatible with ZT only.
- Not available with Remodel, ICAT or NLIGHT. Top access required.
- Flangeless trims in drywall ceilings must specify ceiling installation (FMA2SQ for New Construction; FMA2SQR for Remodel). Flangeless for Wood, Stone, Tile available for New Construction only.

Accessories - AX2

Replacement Optics	Optional Installation Accessories
Static White Optics 2AXG2OPT/15D 15° Beam 2AXG2OPT/20D 20° Beam 2AXG2OPT/24D 24° Beam 2AXG2OPT/30D 30° Beam 2AXG2OPT/35D 35° Beam 2AXG2OPT/40D 40° Beam 2AXG2OPT/45D 45° Beam 2AXG2OPT/50D 50° Beam 2AXG2OPT/55D 55° Beam 2AXG2OPT/60D 60° Beam 2AXG2OPT/60D20D 60°x20° Beam	Bar Hangers HB1 Juno Real Nail® 3 Bar Hangers HB26 26" C-Channel Bar Hangers HB50 50" C-Channel Bar Hangers LB27 27" Linear Bar Hangers <i>Note: Fixture supplied with Pro-VI™ Bar Hangers</i> Emergency Inverter IIS 35 HE Up to 35W Remote Mount Micro Inverter (30LM Excluded)

Wide Selection of Beautiful Trim Options

From general illumination downlighting, accent lighting, or wall washing, each Aculux trim has been engineered with forethought and precision crafted.

Downlight



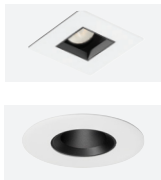
Deep Reflectors



Bevels



Flat Pinholes



Multi-Head



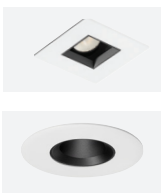
Pinhole



Bevel



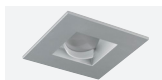
Adjustable Accent



Wall Wash



Open Wall Wash



Finishes



White Paint



Clear Diffuse



Clear Specular



Wheat Diffuse



Black Specular

Finishes



White Paint



Clear Diffuse



Wheat Diffuse



Black Diffuse

Flange Style



Flanged



Flangeless (Gypsum)



Flangeless (Millwork)

Aculux is precision defined...

Aculux precision luminaires have a well-deserved reputation for quality and innovation in the world of architectural lighting. They were among the first to offer discreet LED recessed adjustables featuring precision geared aiming and field interchangeable optics. Aculux precision recessed luminaires have always led the industry, delivering the highest center beam candlepower and lumens from smaller apertures while maintaining quiet ceilings that blend seamlessly into the architecture. Designed and engineered specifically for residential, hospitality, and corporate interiors, Aculux provides a touch of elegance and sophistication that lights up a room.

Aculux® AX3 Architectural Downlights

Architectural recessed luminaires from Aculux maintain quiet ceilings by precisely placing the right amount of light in precisely the right place. The 3" Generation 4 luminaires are the industry's only 3-inch aperture downlight and adjustable capable of delivering up to 3000 lumens. Aculux provides higher levels of illumination from smaller, more discreet apertures.

Available in Round & Square Apertures, these luminaires deliver exceptional downlight, accent, and wall wash illumination.

The luminaire features field interchangeable optics in 10 distributions, capable of delivering up to 31,000 CBCP. The deep source regression provides excellent shielding with 45 degree visual cutoff.



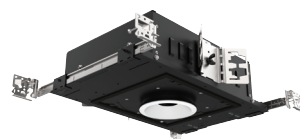
New Construction IC Rated



Remodel



Chicago Plenum



New Construction Low Profile



AX3 Architectural Downlights

3" Round New Construction Adjustable Housings

Example: AX3 A 12LM 30K 95CRI 24D FPC 120 ICAT 3ABV BS WHSF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ⁴	Ratings	Options
AX3 A New Construction Adjustable	Static White							
	06LM ¹¹ 600 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI ¹²	5D ¹¹ 5° beam	GZ1 0-10V 1% min	120	(blank) Non-ICAT	NLIGHT ⁶ nLight Dimming pack controls (Static White and WarmDim only) E6WT20R ^{7,13} Emergency 6W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant
	08LM 800 lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI ²	12D 12° beam	EZ1 0-10V eldoLED linear 1% min	277	CP ⁵ Chicago Plenum	
	12LM 1200 lumens	40K 4000K	95CRI ^{2,12}	20D 20° beam	EZB 0-10V eldoLED log <1% min	MVOLT (120-277)	ICAT ⁵ IC Rated, Air-tight	
	15LM 1500 lumens			24D 24° beam	EDXB eldoLED DMX square <1% min			
	20LM 2000 lumens			30D 30° beam	EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min			
	25LM 2500 lumens			35D 35° beam	FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min			
	30LM ¹ 3000 lumens			40D 40° beam	ECOD ¹³ Lutron EcoSystem 1% min			
				45D 45° beam				
				50D 50° beam				
				60D 60° beam				
AX3 LPA Low Profile New Construction Adjustable	WarmDim®							
	08LM 800 lumens	WDIM HALR 3000K - 1800K	90CRI	12D ³ 12° beam	GZ1 0-10V 1% min			
	12LM 1200 lumens			15D ³ 15° beam	FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min			
	15LM 1500 lumens			20D ³ 20° beam				
				24D 24° beam				
				35D 35° beam				
				40D 40° beam				
				50D 50° beam				
				60D20D 60° x 20°				
	Tunable White							
	08LM 800 lumens	TUWH 5000K - 2700K	90CRI	20D 20° beam	GZ1 0-10V 1% min			
	12LM 1200 lumens			24D 24° beam	NLT ⁶ nLight nTune interface			
	15LM 1500 lumens			35D 35° beam	EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min			
	20LM 2000 lumens			40D 40° beam	EDABT8 eldoLED DALI 8 log <1% min			
				50D 50° beam				
				60D20D 60° x 20°				

Adjustable Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Trim Lens Environment	Ceiling Installation
Reflectors				
3AC Angle Cut Reflector (0-45°)	W White Paint	Flanged	(blank) Open Damp Location	Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
	CD Clear Diffuse	SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector)	WET ⁹ Clear Wet Location	CTA3/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
	CS Clear Specular	WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish)		CTA3/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
3AC20 Shallow Angle Cut Reflector (0-20°)	BS Black Specular	Flangeless ⁸		Flangeless (Gypsum)
	WTD Wheat Diffuse	FM Flangeless		FMA3/087 Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
				FMA3/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
				FMA3/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
Bevels				Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile) ¹⁰
3ABV Bevel Adjustable	Upper Reflector (Shield) Finish	Trim Finish & Flange Style	(blank) Open Damp Location	SFM3/087 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
	BS Black Specular	Flanged	WET Solite Wet Location	SFM3/125 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
3SHABV Dead Front, Non Conductive Shower Bevel Adjustable	BD Black Diffuse	WHSF White, Flanged		SFM3/163 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
		BLSF Black, Flanged		
		Flangeless ⁸		
		WHFM White, Flangeless		
		BLFM Black, Flangeless		
Pinholes				
3APIN 1 1/4" Pinhole Adjustable				
3APINLG 1 3/4" Pinhole Adjustable				

Ordering Notes:








- 30LM not available with LPA
- 90CRI and 95CRI available on 27K and 30K only. Contact factory for other CCT/CRI combinations.
- For WDIM, 12D only available with 08LM; 15D only available with 12LM; 20D only available with 15LM
- MVOLT standard on GZ1, EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDXB, EDAB, EDABT8, NLT (unless NLIGHT). Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP or ICAT not available with LPA at 25LM; not available with A at 30LM; not available with 15LM WDIM or 20LM TUWH
- Must specify 120 or 277 volts for NLIGHT; MVOLT for NLT. NLIGHT only available with EZ1 or EZB (for static white) or GZ1 (for warmDim). NLT and NLIGHT not available with CP.
- E6WT20R not available with WDIM, TUWH, EDXB, CP, ICAT, or NLIGHT.
- Must specify FMA3 or SFM3 option.
- 3AC20 not available with WET.
- Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.
- 06LM only available in 5D, and 5D only available in 06LM.
- 12.80 & 95 CRI not available at 06LM.
- ECOD, E6WT20R not available at 06LM.

AX3 Architectural Downlights

3" Round New Construction Downlight Housings

Example: AX3 D G4 12LM 30K 95CRI 24D FPC 120 ICAT 3DBV BS WHSF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ⁴	Ratings	Options						
AX3 D New Construction Fixed Downlight AX3 LPD Low Profile New Construction Fixed Downlight	G4	Static White		80CRI ¹² 90CRI ² 95CRI ^{2,13}	5D ¹² 5° beam 12D 12° beam 20D 20° beam 24D 24° beam 30D 30° beam 35D 35° beam 40D 40° beam 45D 45° beam 50D 50° beam 60D 60° beam 60D20D 60° x 20°	GZ1 0-10V 1% min EZ1 0-10V eldoLED linear 1% min EZB 0-10V eldoLED log <1% min EDXB eldoLED DMX square <1% min EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min ECOD ¹² Lutron EcoSystem 1% min	120 277 MVOLT (120-277)	(blank) CP ⁵ Non-ICAT Chicago Plenum ICAT ⁵ IC Rated, Air-tight	NLIGHT ⁶ nLight Dimming pack controls (Static White and WarmDim only) E6WT20R ^{7,14} Emergency 6W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant					
		06LM ¹² 600 lumens												
		08LM 800 lumens												
		12LM 1200 lumens												
		15LM 1500 lumens												
		20LM 2000 lumens												
		25LM 2500 lumens												
		30LM ¹ 3000 lumens												
		WarmDim [®]		WDIM HALR 3000K - 1800K	90CRI	12D ³ 12° beam 15D ³ 15° beam 20D ³ 20° beam 24D 24° beam 35D 35° beam 40D 40° beam 50D 50° beam 60D20D 60°x 20°				GZ1 0-10V 1% min FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min				
		08LM 800 lumens												
		12LM 1200 lumens												
		15LM 1500 lumens												
		Tunable White									TUWH 5000K - 2700K	90CRI	20D 20° beam 24D 24° beam 35D 35° beam 40D 40° beam 50D 50° beam 60D20D 60° x 20°	GZ1 0-10V 1% min NLT ⁶ nLight nTune interface EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min EDABT8 eldoLED DALI 8 log <1% min
		08LM 800 lumens												
		12LM 1200 lumens												
		15LM 1500 lumens												
		20LM 2000 lumens												

Downlight Trim		Reflector Finish		Flange Style/Finish		Trim Lens Environment		Ceiling Installation	
Reflectors				Flanged				Flanged	
3DP ⁸	Deep Downlight Reflector (For Static White)	W	White Paint	SF	Self Flanged (same finish as reflector)	(blank)	Open Damp Location	(blank)	Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
		CD	Clear Diffuse			WET ¹⁰	Solite Wet Location	CTA3/125	Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
3DPD ⁸	Deep Downlight Reflector (For WarmDim and Tunable White)	CS	Clear Specular	WHSF	Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish)			CTA3/163	Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
		BS	Black Specular					Flangeless (Gypsum)	
3DH	Hyperbolic Reflector	WTD	Wheat Diffuse	Flangeless ⁹				FMA3/087	Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
				FM	Flangeless			FMA3/125	Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
								FMA3/163	Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
								Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile) ¹¹	
								SFM3/087 (B,W)	Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
								SFM3/125 (B,W)	Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
								SFM3/163 (B,W)	Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
Bevels		Upper Reflector (Shield) Finish		Trim Finish & Flange Style					
3DBV	Downlight Bevel	BS	Black Specular	Flanged		(blank)	Open Damp Location		
		BD	Black Diffuse	WHSF	White, Flanged	WET	Solite Wet Location		
3SHDBV	Dead Front, Non Conductive Shower Downlight Bevel			BLSF	Black, Flanged				
				Flangeless ⁹					
				WHFM	White, Flangeless				
				BLFM	Black, Flangeless				
Pinholes									
3DPIN	1 1/4" Downlight Pinhole								
									
3DPINLG	1 3/4" Downlight Pinhole								
									

Ordering Notes:


- 30LM not available with LPD
- 90CRI and 95CRI available on 27K and 30K only. Contact factory for other CCT/CRI combinations.
- For WDIM, 12D only available with 08LM; 15D only available with 12LM; 20D only available with 15LM
- MVOLT standard on GZ1, EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDXB, EDAB, EDABT8, NLT (unless NLIGHT). Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP or ICAT not available with LPD at 25LM; not available with D at 30LM; not available with 15LM WDIM or 20LM TUWH
- Must specify 120 or 277 volts for NLIGHT; MVOLT for NLT. NLIGHT only available with EZ1, EZB (for static white) or GZ1 (for warmDim). NLIGHT and NLT not available with CP.
- E6WT20R not available with WDIM, TUWH, EDXB, CP, ICAT, or NLIGHT.
- 3DP not available with WDIM or TUWH. 3DPD not available with Static White
- Must specify FMA3 or SFM3 option.
- 3DH not available with WET.
- Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.
- 06LM only available in 5D, and 5D only available in 06LM.
- 80 & 95 CRI not available at 06LM.
- ECOD, E6WT20R not available at 06LM.

AX3 Architectural Downlights

3" Round New Construction Wall Wash Housings

Example: AX3 WW 12LM 30K 95CRI FPC 120 ICAT 3FWW CD SF

Housing	Lumens		CCT		CRI	Driver		Voltage ³	Ratings		Options	
AX3 WW New Construction Wall Wash	Static White											
	08LM	800 lumens	27K	2700K	80CRI	GZ1	0-10V 1% min	120	(blank)	Non-ICAT	NLIGHT ⁶ nLight Dimming pack controls (Static White and WarmDim only)	
	12LM	1200 lumens	30K	3000K	90CRI ²	EZ1	0-10V eldoLED linear 1% min	277	CP ⁴	Chicago Plenum		
	15LM	1500 lumens	35K	3500K	95CRI ²			MVOLT (120-277)		Plenum		
	20LM	2000 lumens	40K	4000K		EZB	0-10V eldoLED log <1% min		ICAT ⁴	IC Rated, Air-tight		
25LM	2500 lumens				EDXB	eldoLED DMX square <1% min						
AX3 LPWW Low Profile New Construction Wall Wash	30LM ¹	3000 lumens										
						EDAB	eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min					
						FPC	Phase Cut Dimming 1% min					
						ECOD	Lutron EcoSystem 1% min					
	WarmDim®											
	08LM	800 lumens	WDIM HALR		90CRI	GZ1	0-10V 1% min					
	12LM	1200 lumens	3000K - 1800K			FPC	Phase Cut Dimming 1% min					
	15LM	1500 lumens										
	Tunable White											
	08LM	800 lumens	TUWH		90CRI	GZ1	0-10V 1% min					
	12LM	1200 lumens	5000K - 2700K			NLT ⁵	nLight nTune interface					
	15LM	1500 lumens				EDAB	eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min					
	20LM	2000 lumens				EDABT8	eldoLED DALI 8 log <1% min					

Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Ceiling Installation
Wall Wash 3FWW Lensed Wall Wash 	W White Paint	Flanged	Flanged
	CD Clear Diffuse	SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector)	(blank) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
	CS Clear Specular	WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish)	CTA3/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
	BS Black Specular	Flangeless⁷	CTA3/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
	WTD Wheat Diffuse	FM Flangeless	Flangeless (Gypsum)
			FMA3/087 Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
			FMA3/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
			FMA3/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
			Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile)⁸
			SFM3/087 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
			SFM3/125 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
			SFM3/163 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"

Ordering Notes:

- 30LM not available with LPWW
- 90CRI and 95CRI available on 27K and 30K only. Contact factory for other CCT/CRI combinations.
- MVOLT standard on GZ1, EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDXB, EDAB, EDABT8, NLT (unless NLIGHT). Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP or ICAT not available with LPWW at 25LM; not available with WW at 30LM; not available with 15LM WDIM or 20LM TUWH
- Must specify 120 or 277 volts for NLIGHT; MVOLT for NLT. NLIGHT only available with EZ1, EZB (for static white) or GZ1 (for warmDim). NLIGHT and NLT not available with CP.
- E6WT20R not available with WDIM, TUWH, EDXB, CP, ICAT, or NLIGHT.
- Must specify FMA3 or SFM3 option.
- Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.
- Must specify FMA3 or SFM3 option.
- 3DH not available with WET.
- Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.

3" Square New Construction Adjustable Housings Example: AX3SQ A G4 25LM 30K 95CRI 24D FPC 120 ICAT 3SQABV BS WHSF



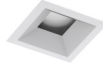
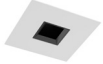

Ordering Notes:

1. 30LM not available with LPA
2. 90CRI and 95CRI available on 27K and 30K only. Contact factory for other CCT/CRI combinations
3. For WDIM, 12D only available with 08LM; 15D only available with 12LM; 20D only available with 15LM
4. MVOLT standard on GZ1, EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDXB, EDAB, EDABT8, NLT (unless NLIGHT). Must be 120 for FPC.
5. Must specify 120 or 277 volts for NLIGHT; MVOLT for NLT. NLIGHT only available with EZ1, EZB (for static white) or GZ1 (for warmDim). NLIGHT and NLT not available with CP.
6. E6WTT20R not available with WDIM, TUWH, EDXB, CP, ICAT, or NLIGHT.
7. Must specify FMA35Q or SFM35Q option.
8. Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.
9. 06LM only available in 5D, and 5D only available in 06LM.
10. 80 & 95 CRI not available at 06LM.
11. ECOD, E6WTT20R not available at 06LM.

AX3 Architectural Downlights



3" Square New Construction Downlight Housings Example: **AX3SQ D G4 27LM 30K 95CRI 24D FPC 120 ICAT 3SQDBV BS WHSF**

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ⁴	Ratings	Options											
AX3SQ D New Construction Fixed Downlight AX3SQ LPD Low Profile New Construction Fixed Downlight	G4	Static White		27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	80CRI ¹¹ 90CRI ² 95CRI ^{2,11}	5D ¹⁰ 5° beam 12D 12° beam 20D 20° beam 24D 24° beam 30D 30° beam 35D 35° beam 40D 40° beam 45D 45° beam 50D 50° beam 60D 60° beam 60D20D 60° x 20°	GZ1 0-10V 1% min EZ1 0-10V eldoLED linear 1% min EZB 0-10V eldoLED log <1% min EDXB eldoLED DMX square <1% min EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min ECOD ¹² Lutron EcoSystem 1% min	120 277 MVOLT (120-277)	(blank) Non-ICAT CP ⁵ Chicago Plenum ICAT ⁵ IC Rated, Air-tight	NLIGHT ⁶ nLight Dimming pack controls (Static White and WarmDim only) E6WT20R ^{7,12} Emergency 6W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant									
		WarmDim®																	
		08LM 800 lumens	WDIM HALR 3000K - 1800K								90CRI	12D ³ 12° beam 15D ³ 15° beam 20D ³ 20° beam 24D 24° beam 35D 35° beam 40D 40° beam 50D 50° beam 60D20D 60° x 20°	GZ1 0-10V 1% min FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min						
		12LM 1200 lumens																	
		15LM 1500 lumens																	
		Tunable White									TUWH 5000K - 2700K	90CRI	20D 20° beam 24D 24° beam 35D 35° beam 40D 40° beam 50D 50° beam 60D20D 60° x 20°	GZ1 0-10V 1% min NLT ⁶ nLight nTune interface EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min EDABT8 eldoLED DALI 8 log <1% min					
		08LM 800 lumens																	
		12LM 1200 lumens																	
		15LM 1500 lumens																	
		20LM 2000 lumens																	
		Downlight Trim									Reflector Finish		Flange Style/Finish		Trim Lens Environment		Ceiling Installation		
		Reflectors 3SQD Deep Downlight Reflector 									W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse CS Clear Specular BS Black Specular WTD Wheat Diffuse		Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish) Flangeless ⁸ FM Flangeless		(blank) Open Damp Location WET Clear Wet Location		Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" CTA3/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" CTA3/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625" Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA3/087 Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" FMA3/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" FMA3/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625" Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile) ¹⁰ SFM3/087 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness < 1.00" SFM3/125 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 1.00" - 1.375" SFM3/163 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 1.375" - 1.625"		
		Bevels 3SQDBV Downlight Bevel  3SQSHDBV Dead Front, Non Conductive Shower Downlight Bevel 									Upper Reflector (Shield) Finish BS Black Specular BD Black Diffuse		Trim Finish & Flange Style Flanged WHSF White, Flanged BLSF Black, Flanged Flangeless ⁸ WHFM White, Flangeless BLFM Black, Flangeless		(blank) Open Damp Location WET Solite Wet Location				
		Pinholes 3SQDPIN 1 1/4" Downlight Pinhole  3SQDPINLG 1 3/4" Downlight Pinhole 																	

Ordering Notes:

- 30LM not available with LPD
- 90CRI and 95CRI available on 27K and 30K only. Contact factory for other CCT/CRI combinations.
- For WDIM, 12D only available with 08LM ; 15D only available with 12LM; 20D only available with 15LM
- MVOLT standard on GZ1, EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDXB, EDAB, EDABT8, NLT (unless NLIGHT). Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP or ICAT not available with LPD at 25LM; not available with D at 30LM; not available with 15LM WDIM or 20LM TUWH


- Must specify 120 or 277 volts for NLIGHT; MVOLT for NLT. NLIGHT only available with EZ1, EZB (for static white) or GZ1 (for warmDim). NLIGHT and NLT not available with CP.
- E6WT20R not available with WDIM, TUWH, EDXB, CP, ICAT, or NLIGHT.
- Must specify FMA3SQ or SFM3SQ option.
- Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.
- 06LM only available in 5D, and 5D only available in 06LM.
- 11.80 & 95 CRI not available at 06LM.
- ECOD, E6WT20R not available at 06LM.

AX3 Architectural Downlights

3" Square New Construction Wall Wash Housings

Example: **AX3SQ WW 15LM 30K 95CRI FPC 120 ICAT 3SQFWW CD SF**

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Driver	Voltage ³	Ratings	Options
AX3SQ WW New Construction Wall Wash AX3SQ LPWW Low Profile New Construction Wall Wash	Static White						
	08LM 800 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI	GZ1 0-10V 1% min	120	(blank) Non-ICAT	NLIGHT⁵ nLight Dimming pack controls (Static White and WarmDim only)
	12LM 1200 lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI²	EZ1 0-10V eldoLED linear 1% min	277	CP⁴ Chicago Plenum	
	15LM 1500 lumens	35K 3500K	95CRI²	EZB 0-10V eldoLED log <1% min	MVOLT (120-277)	ICAT⁴ IC Rated, Air-tight	
	20LM 2000 lumens	40K 4000K		EDXB eldoLED DMX square <1% min			
	25LM 2500 lumens			EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min			
	30LM¹ 3000 lumens			FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min			
				ECOD Lutron EcoSystem 1% min			
	WarmDim®						
	08LM 800 lumens	WDIM HALR 3000K - 1800K	90CRI	GZ1 0-10V 1% min			
	12LM 1200 lumens			FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min			
	15LM 1500 lumens						
	Tunable White						
	08LM 800 lumens	TUWH 5000K - 2700K	90CRI	GZ1 0-10V 1% min			
	12LM 1200 lumens			NLT⁵ nLight nTune interface			
	15LM 1500 lumens			EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min			
	20LM 2000 lumens			EDABT8 eldoLED DALI 8 log <1% min			

Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Ceiling Installation
Wall Wash 3SQFWW Lensed Wall Wash 	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse BD Black Diffuse WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish) Flangeless⁷ FM Flangeless	Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" CTA3/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" CTA3/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625" Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA3/087 Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" FMA3/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" FMA3/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625" Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile)⁸ SFM3/087 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" SFM3/125 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" SFM3/163 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"

Ordering Notes:

- 30LM not available with LPWW
- 90CRI and 95CRI available on 27K and 30K only. Contact factory for other CCT/CRI combinations.
- MVOLT standard on GZ1, EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDXB, EDAB, EDABT8, NLT (unless NLIGHT). Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP or ICAT not available with LPWW at 25LM; not available with WW at 30LM; not available with 15LM WDIM or 20LM TUWH
- Must specify 120 or 277 volts for NLIGHT; MVOLT for NLT. NLIGHT only available with EZ1, EZB (for static white) or GZ1 (for warmDim). NLIGHT and NLT not available with CP.
- E6WT20R not available with WDIM, TUWH, EDXB, CP, ICAT, or NLIGHT.
- Must specify FMA3SQ or SFM3SQ option.
- Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.

Accessories - AX3

Beam Control Lenses & Filters	Replacement Optics	Optional Installation Accessories
DIFF 200 Diffuse Spread lens SOLITE 200 Solite Uniformity Lens PRISM 200 Prismatic Lens LSPREAD 200 Linear Spread Lens HCLBL 200 Hexcell Louver UVF 200 UV Filter Lens DCCF 200 HAL4250 Daylight Blue Correction	Static White Optics 3AXOPT/12D 12° Beam 3AXOPT/20D 20° Beam 3AXOPT/24D 24° Beam 3AXOPT/30D 30° Beam 3AXOPT/35D 35° Beam 3AXOPT/40D 40° Beam 3AXOPT/45D 45° Beam 3AXOPT/50D 50° Beam 3AXOPT/60D 60° Beam 3AXOPT/60D20D 60°x20° Beam	WarmDim Optics 3AXWDOPT/12D 12° Beam 3AXWDOPT/15D 15° Beam 3AXWDOPT/20D 20° Beam 3AXWDOPT/24D 24° Beam 3AXWDOPT/35D 35° Beam 3AXWDOPT/40D 40° Beam 3AXWDOPT/50D 50° Beam 3AXWDOPT/60D20D 60°x20° Beam Tunable White Optics 3AXTWOPT/20D 20° Beam 3AXTWOPT/24D 24° Beam 3AXTWOPT/35D 35° Beam 3AXTWOPT/40D 40° Beam 3AXTWOPT/50D 50° Beam 3AXTWOPT/60D20D 60°x20° Beam
		Bar Hangers HB1 Juno Real Nail® 3 Bar Hangers HB26 26" C-Channel Bar Hangers HB50 50" C-Channel Bar Hangers LB27 27" Linear Bar Hangers <i>Note: Fixture supplied with Pro-VI™ Bar Hangers</i> Emergency Inverter IIS 35 HE Up to 35W Remote Mount Micro Inverter (30LM Excluded)

AX3 Architectural Downlights

3" Round Remodel Housings

Example: AX3 AR G4 08LM 30K 80CRI 24D FPC 120 3AC CS WHR

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ²	Options
AX3 AR G4 Remodel Universal ADJ/DL/WW	08LM 800 Lumens 12LM 1200 Lumens 15LM 1500 Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	80CRI 90CRI¹ 95CRI¹	12D 12° beam 24D 24° beam 35D 35° beam 50D 50° beam	GZ1 0-10V, 1% dim EZ1 eldoLED 0-10V, 1% dim EZB eldoLED 0-10V, <1% dim FPC Phase cut dimming, 5% dim ECOD Lutron Hi-Lume with EcoSystem, 1% dim EDAB eldoLED DALI, 1% min	120 277 MVOLT (120-277)	NLIGHT³ nLight dimming pack controls
Trim Style			Reflector Finish		Flange Style/Finish		Environment
Adjustable Accent 3AC⁶ Angle-Cut Reflector 45° 3AC20⁶ Angle-Cut Reflector 20° 3ABV⁷ Bevel 3APIN⁷ Pinhole, 1-1/4" 3APINLG⁷ Pinhole, 1-3/4" Downlight 3DP⁶ Parabolic Downlight 3DH⁶ Hyperbolic Downlight 3DBAF² Baffle 3DBV⁷ Bevel 3DPIN⁷ Pinhole, 1-1/4" Wall Wash 3WW⁶ Wall Wash			BS Black Specular CD Clear Diffuse CS Clear Specular WTD Wheat Diffuse W White Paint		Flanged SF Flange is same finish as reflector WHSF White Painted Flange BLSF Black Painted Flange		WET⁴ Wet Location

Ordering Notes:

¹ 90CRI and 95CRI available on 27K and 30K only

² 120 required for FPC or ECOS2. MVOLT required for EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDAB

³ NLIGHT available with EZ1 and EZB only

See specification sheets for all accessories.

Trims

Downlights



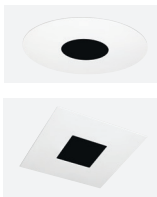
Deep Reflectors



Bevels



Flat Pinholes



Finishes



White Paint



Clear Diffuse



Clear Specular



Wheat Diffuse



Black Specular



White Paint



Clear Diffuse



Wheat Diffuse



Black Diffuse

Flange Style



Flanged

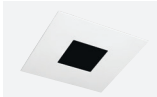
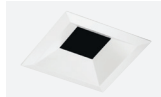
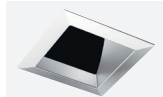


Flangeless (Gypsum)



Flangeless (Millwork)

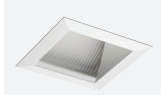
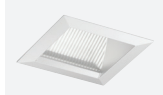
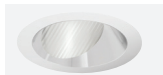
Adjustable Accent



Wall Wash



Lensed Wall Wash



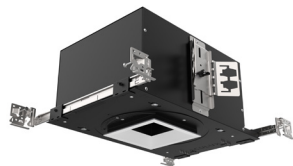
Aculux® AX4 Architectural Downlights

Aculux® 4-inch Round LED precision luminaires are ideal for high ceiling applications, delivering up to 3200 lumens. The luminaires are perfect for accent, task, or wall wash lighting applications. The luminaire optical control system is "Spot On!" with the Acu-Aim™ geared aiming, 370 degree rotation and 45 degree vertical tilt, and have the capability

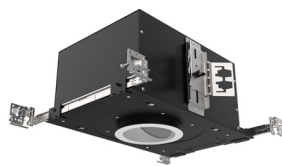
of producing ten beam distributions. The patented auto-adjusting optic holder and optimized center-beam optics combined maximizes fixture efficiency and light output providing the right amount of light to be directed precisely at the intended target.



New Construction Adjustable



New Construction Downlight



New Construction Wall Wash



4" Round New Construction Adjustable Housings

Example: AX4 A 27LM 30K 95CRI 24D FPC 120 ICAT 4ABV BD WHSF

Housing	Lumens		CCT		CRI	Beam		Driver		Voltage ⁴	Ratings		Options	
AX4 A New Construction Adjustable	Static White													
	12LM	1200 lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K ² 3500K 40K ² 4000K	80CRI 90CRI 95CRI	12D 12° beam 20D 20° beam 24D 24° beam 30D 30° beam 35D 35° beam 40D 40° beam 45D 45° beam 50D 50° beam 50D20D 50° x 20°	GZ1 0-10V 1% min EZ1 0-10V eldoLED linear 1% min EZB 0-10V eldoLED log <1% min EDXB eldoLED DMX square <1% min EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min ECOD Lutron EcoSystem 1% min	120 277 MVOLT (120-277)	(blank) Non-ICAT CP ⁵ Chicago Plenum ICAT ⁵ IC Rated, Air-tight	NLIGHT ⁶ nLight Dimming pack controls (Static White and WarmDim only) E6WT20R ⁷ Emergency 6W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant					
	WarmDim®													
	08LM	800 lumens	WDIM HALR 3000K - 1800K	90CRI	10D ³ 10° beam 15D ³ 15° beam 20D 20° beam 24D 24° beam 35D 35° beam 45D 45° beam 55D 55° beam 50D20D 50° x 20°	GZ1 0-10V 1% min FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min								
	12LM	1200 lumens												
	15LM	1500 lumens												
	17LM	1700 lumens												
	Tunable White													
	12LM	1200 lumens	TUWH 5000K - 2700K	90CRI	15D 15° beam 20D 20° beam 24D 24° beam 35D 35° beam 45D 45° beam 55D 55° beam 50D20D 50° x 20°	GZ1 0-10V 1% min EZ1 eldoLED 0-10V linear 1% min EZB eldoLED 0-10V log <1% min NLT ⁶ nLight nTune interface EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min EDABT8 eldoLED DALI 8 log <1% min								
	17LM	1700 lumens												
	22LM	2200 lumens												

Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Trim Lens Environment	Ceiling Installation
Adjustable Reflector				
4AC	Angle Cut Reflector (0-45°)	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse CS Clear Specular BS Black Specular WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish) Flangeless ⁸ FM Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WET ⁹ Solite Wet Location
4AC20	Shallow Cut Reflector (0-20°)			
Bevel				
4ABV BD	Bevel Adjustable (0-45°)	Bevel Finish & Flange Style		(blank) Open Damp Location WET Solite Wet Location
		Flanged WHSF White, Flanged BLSF Black, Flanged Flangeless ⁸ WHFM White, Flangeless BLFM Black, Flangeless		
Ceiling Installation				
Flanged				
(blank) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"				
CTA4/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"				
CTA4/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"				
CTA4/200 Ceiling Thickness 1.625" - 2"				
Flangeless (Gypsum)				
FMA4/087 Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"				
FMA4/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"				
FMA4/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"				
FMA4/200 Ceiling Thickness 1.625" - 2"				
Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile)¹⁰				
SFM4/087 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"				
SFM4/125 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"				
SFM4/163 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"				



Ordering Notes:

- 32LM not available with ICAT and CP.
- 35K available in 80CRI and 90CRI only. 40K available in 80CRI only. Contact factory for other CCT/CRI combinations.
- For WDIM, 10D only available with 08LM and 12LM; 15D only available with 15LM and 17LM.
- MVOLT standard on GZ1, EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDXB, EDAB, EDABT8, NLT (unless NLIGHT). Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP or ICAT not available with 17LM WDIM or 22LM TUWH
- Must specify 120 or 277 volts for NLIGHT; MVOLT for NLT. NLIGHT only available with EZ1, EZB (for static white) or GZ1 (for warmDim). NLT not available with CP.
- E6WT20R not available with WDIM, TUWH, EDXB, CP, ICAT, or NLIGHT.
- Must specify FMA4 or SFM4 option.
- WET not available with 4AC20.
- Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.

4" Round New Construction Downlight Housings

Example: AX4 D 27LM 30K 95CRI 24D FPC 120 ICAT 4DBV BD WHSF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ⁴	Ratings	Options
AX4 D New Construction Fixed Downlight	Static White							
	12LM	1200 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI	12D 12° beam	GZ1 0-10V 1% min	120	(blank) CP ⁵ Non-ICAT Chicago Plenum ICAT ⁵ IC Rated, Air-tight
			30K 3000K	90CRI	20D 20° beam	EZ1 0-10V eldoLED linear 1% min	277	
	17LM	1700 lumens	35K ² 3500K	95CRI	24D 24° beam	EZB 0-10V eldoLED log <1% min	MVOLT (120-277)	
			40K ² 4000K		30D 30° beam	EDXB eldoLED DMX square <1% min		
	22LM	2200 lumens			35D 35° beam	EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min		
					40D 40° beam	FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min		
	27LM	2700 lumens			45D 45° beam	ECOD Lutron EcoSystem 1% min		
					50D 50° beam			
	32LM ¹	3200 lumens			55D 55° beam			
					50D20D 50°x 20° Wide (1.1 S/MH)			
					WD			
WarmDim®								
08LM	800 lumens	WDIM HALR 3000K - 1800K	90CRI	10D ³ 10° beam	GZ1 0-10V 1% min			NLIGHT⁶ nLight Dimming pack controls (Static White and WarmDim only) E6WT20R⁷ Emergency 6W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant
				15D ³ 15° beam	FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min			
12LM	1200 lumens			20D 20° beam				
				24D 24° beam				
15LM	1500 lumens			35D 35° beam				
				45D 45° beam				
17LM	1700 lumens			55D 55° beam				
				50D20D 50°x 20° Wide (1.1 S/MH)				
				WD				
Tunable White								
12LM	1200 lumens	TUWH 5000K - 2700K	90CRI	15D 15° beam	GZ1 0-10V 1% min			
				20D 20° beam	EZ1 eldoLED 0-10V linear 1% min			
17LM	1700 lumens			24D 24° beam	EZB eldoLED 0-10V log <1% min			
				35D 35° beam	NLT ⁶ nLight nTune interface			
22LM	2200 lumens			45D 45° beam	EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min			
				55D 55° beam	EDABT8 eldoLED DALI 8 log <1% min			
				50D20D 50°x 20° Wide (1.1 S/MH)				
				WD				

Downlight Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Trim Lens Environment	Ceiling Installation
Downlight Reflector 4DP Deep Downlight Cone 	W White Paint	Flanged	(blank) Open Damp Location	Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
	CD Clear Diffuse	SF Self Flanged	WET Solite Wet Location	CTA4/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
	CS Clear Specular	WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish)		CTA4/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
	BS Black Specular	Flangeless ⁸		CTA4/200 Ceiling Thickness 1.625" - 2"
	WTD Wheat Diffuse	FM Flangeless		
Bevel 4DBV BD Downlight Bevel 	Bevel Finish & Flange Style		(blank) Open Damp Location	Flangeless (Gypsum)
	Flanged		WET Solite Wet Location	FMA4/087 Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
	WHSF White, Flanged			FMA4/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
	BLSF Black, Flanged			FMA4/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
	Flangeless ⁸			FMA4/200 Ceiling Thickness 1.625" - 2"
	WHFM White, Flangeless			
	BLFM Black, Flangeless			Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile) ⁹
				SFM4/087 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
				SFM4/125 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
				SFM4/163 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"

Ordering Notes:

- 32LM not available with ICAT and CP.
- 35K available in 80CRI and 90CRI only. 40K available in 80CRI only. Contact factory for other CCT/CRI combinations.
- For WDIM, 10D only available with 08LM and 12LM; 15D only available with 15LM and 17LM.
- MVOLT standard on GZ1, EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDXB, EDAB, EDABT8, NLT (unless NLIGHT). Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP or ICAT not available with 17LM WDIM or 22LM TUWH
- Must specify 120 or 277 volts for NLIGHT; MVOLT for NLT. NLIGHT only available with EZ1, EZB (for static white) or GZ1 (for warmDim). NLT not available with CP.
- E6WT20R not available with WDIM, TUWH, EDXB, CP, ICAT, or NLIGHT.
- Must specify FMA4 or SFM4 option.
- Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.

Example: **AX4 WW 27LM 30K 95CRI 24D FPC 120 ICAT 4FWW CD SF**

Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Ceiling Installation
Lensed Wall Wash 4FWW	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse CS Clear Specular BS Black Specular WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish) Flangeless ⁷ FM Flangeless	Flanged (blank) CTA4/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" CTA4/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625" CTA4/200 Ceiling Thickness 1.625" - 2" Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA4/087 Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" FMA4/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" FMA4/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625" FMA4/200 Ceiling Thickness 1.625" - 2" Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile) ⁸ SFM4/087 Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" SFM4/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" SFM4/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"

1. 32LM not available with ICAT and CP.
2. 35K available in 80CRI and 90CRI only. 40K available in 80CRI only. Contact factory for other CCT/CRI combinations.
3. MVOLT standard on GZ1, EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDXB, EDAB, EDABT8, NLT (unless NLIGHT). Must be 120 for FPC.
4. CP or ICAT not available with 17LM WDIM or 22LM TUWH
5. Must specify 120 or 277 volts for NLIGHT; MVOLT for NLT. NLIGHT only available with EZ1, EZB (for static white) or GZ1 (for warmDim). NLT not available with CP.
6. E6WT20R not available with WDIM, TUWH, EDXB, CP, ICAT, or NLIGHT.
7. Must specify FMA4 or SFM4 option.
8. Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.

4" Square New Construction Adjustable Housings

Example: **AX4SQ A 27LM 30K 95CRI 24D FPC 120 ICAT 4SQABV BD WHSF**

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ⁴	Ratings	Options
AX4SQ A New Construction Adjustable	Static White							Non-ICAT Chicago Plenum IC Rated, Air-tight nLight Dimming pack controls (Static White and WarmDim only) Emergency 6W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant
	12LM	1200 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI	12D 12° beam	GZ1 0-10V 1% min	120	
	17LM	1700 lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI	20D 20° beam	EZ1 0-10V eldoLED linear 1% min	277	
	22LM	2200 lumens	35K ² 3500K	95CRI	24D 24° beam	EZB 0-10V eldoLED log <1% min	MVOLT (120-277)	
	27LM	2700 lumens	40K ² 4000K		30D 30° beam	EDXB eldoLED DMX square <1% min	ICAT ⁵	
	32LM ¹	3200 lumens			35D 35° beam	EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min		
					40D 40° beam	FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min		
					45D 45° beam	ECOD Lutron EcoSystem 1% min		
					50D 50° beam			
					50D20D 50° x 20°			
	WarmDim®							
	08LM	800 lumens	WDIM HALR 3000K - 1800K	90CRI	10D ³ 10° beam	GZ1 0-10V 1% min		
	12LM	1200 lumens			15D ³ 15° beam	FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min		
	15LM	1500 lumens			20D 20° beam			
	17LM	1700 lumens			24D 24° beam			
					35D 35° beam			
					45D 45° beam			
					55D 55° beam			
					50D20D 50° x 20°			
	Tunable White							
	12LM	1200 lumens	TUWH 5000K - 2700K	90CRI	15D 15° beam	GZ1 0-10V 1% min		
	17LM	1700 lumens			20D 20° beam	EZ1 eldoLED 0-10V linear 1% min		
	22LM	2200 lumens			24D 24° beam	EZB eldoLED 0-10V log <1% min		
					35D 35° beam	NLT ⁶ nLight nTune interface		
					45D 45° beam	EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min		
					55D 55° beam	EDABT8 eldoLED DALI 8 log <1% min		
					50D20D 50° x 20°			

Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Trim Lens Environment	Ceiling Installation
Adjustable Reflector				
45QA	Angle Cut Reflector (0-45°)	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse BD Black Diffuse WTD Wheat Diffuse	SF Self Flanged WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish) Flangeless ⁸ FM Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WET ⁹ Solite Wet Location
45QAC20	Shallow Cut Reflector (0-20°)			Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" CTA45Q/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" CTA45Q/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625" CTA45Q/200 Ceiling Thickness 1.625" - 2" Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA45Q/087 Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" FMA45Q/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" FMA45Q/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625" FMA45Q/200 Ceiling Thickness 1.625" - 2" Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile)¹⁰ SFM45Q/087 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" SFM45Q/125 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" SFM45Q/163 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
Bevel		Bevel Finish & Flange Style		
45QABV BD	Bevel Adjustable (0-45°)	Flanged WHSF White, Flanged BLSF Black, Flanged Flangeless ⁸ WHFM White, Flangeless BLFM Black, Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WET Solite Wet Location	

Ordering Notes:

- 32LM not available with ICAT and CP.
- 35K available in 80CRI and 90CRI only. 40K available in 80CRI only. Contact factory for other CCT/CRI combinations.
- For WDIM, 10D only available with 08LM and 12LM; 15D only available with 15LM and 17LM.
- MVOLT standard on GZ1, EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDXB, EDAB, EDABT8, NLT (unless NLIGHT). Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP or ICAT not available with 17LM WDIM or 22LM TUWH
- Must specify 120 or 277 volts for NLIGHT; MVOLT for NLT. NLIGHT only available with EZ1, EZB (for static white) or GZ1 (for warmDim). NLT not available with CP.
- E6WT20R not available with WDIM, TUWH, EDXB, CP, ICAT, or NLIGHT.
- Must specify FMA45Q or SFM45Q option.
- WET not available with 45QAC20.
- Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.

4" Square New Construction Downlight Housings

Example: AX4SQ D 27LM 30K 95CRI 24D FPC 120 ICAT 4SQDBV BD WHSF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ⁴	Ratings	Options
AX4SQ D New Construction Fixed Downlight	Static White							
	12LM	1200 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI	12D 12° beam	GZ1 0-10V 1% min	120	NLIGHT ⁶ nLight Dimming pack controls (Static White and WarmDim only) E6WT20R ⁷ Emergency 6W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant
		30K 3000K	90CRI	20D 20° beam	EZ1 0-10V eldoLED linear 1% min	277	(blank) Non-ICAT	
	17LM	1700 lumens	35K ² 3500K	95CRI	24D 24° beam	EZB 0-10V eldoLED log <1% min	277	
		40K ² 4000K		30D 30° beam	EDXB eldoLED DMX square <1% min	ICAT ⁵	Chicago Plenum	
	22LM	2200 lumens		35D 35° beam	EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min		IC Rated, Air-tight	
				40D 40° beam	FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min			
	27LM	2700 lumens		45D 45° beam	ECOD Lutron EcoSystem 1% min			
				50D 50° beam				
	32LM ¹	3200 lumens		55D 55° beam				
				50D20D 50°x 20° Wide (1.1 S/MH)				
	WarmDim®							
	08LM	800 lumens	WDIM HALR 3000K - 1800K	90CRI	10D ³ 10° beam	GZ1 0-10V 1% min		
					15D ³ 15° beam	FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min		
	12LM	1200 lumens			20D 20° beam			
					24D 24° beam			
	15LM	1500 lumens			35D 35° beam			
					45D 45° beam			
	17LM	1700 lumens			55D 55° beam			
					50D20D 50°x 20° Wide (1.1 S/MH)			
	Tunable White							
	12LM	1200 lumens	TUWH 5000K - 2700K	90CRI	15D 15° beam	GZ1 0-10V 1% min		
					20D 20° beam	EZ1 eldoLED 0-10V linear 1% min		
	17LM	1700 lumens			24D 24° beam	EZB eldoLED 0-10V log <1% min		
					35D 35° beam	NLT ⁶ nLight nTune interface		
	22LM	2200 lumens			45D 45° beam	EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min		
					55D 55° beam	EDABT8 eldoLED DALI 8 log <1% min		
					50D20D 50°x 20° Wide (1.1 S/MH)			

Downlight Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Trim Lens Environment	Ceiling Installation
Downlight Reflector 4SQD Deep Downlight Cone 	W White Paint	Flanged	(blank) Open Damp Location	Flanged
	CD Clear Diffuse	SF Self Flanged	WET Solite Wet Location	(blank) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
	BD Black Diffuse	WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish)		CTA4SQ/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
	WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flangeless ⁸		CTA4SQ/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
Bevel 4SQDBV BD Downlight Bevel 		FM Flangeless		CTA4SQ/200 Ceiling Thickness 1.625" - 2"
	Bevel Finish & Flange Style		(blank) Open Damp Location	Flangeless (Gypsum)
	Flanged		WET Solite Wet Location	FMA4SQ/087 Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
	WHSF White, Flanged			FMA4SQ/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
	BLSF Black, Flanged			FMA4SQ/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"
	Flangeless ⁸			FMA4SQ/200 Ceiling Thickness 1.625" - 2"
	WHFM White, Flangeless			Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile) ⁹
	BLFM Black, Flangeless			SFM4SQ/087 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875"
				SFM4SQ/125 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25"
				SFM4SQ/163 (B,W) Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"


Ordering Notes:

- 32LM not available with ICAT and CP.
- 35K available in 80CRI and 90CRI only. 40K available in 80CRI only. Contact factory for other CCT/CRI combinations.
- For WDIM, 10D only available with 08LM and 12LM; 15D only available with 15LM and 17LM.
- MVOLT standard on GZ1, EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDXB, EDAB, EDABT8, NLT (unless NLIGHT). Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP or ICAT not available with 17LM WDIM or 22LM TUWH
- Must specify 120 or 277 volts for NLIGHT; MVOLT for NLT. NLIGHT only available with EZ1, EZB (for static white) or GZ1 (for warmDim). NLT not available with CP.
- E6WT20R not available with WDIM, TUWH, EDXB, CP, ICAT, or NLIGHT.
- Must specify FMA4SQ or SFM4SQ option.
- Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.

4" Square New Construction Wall Wash Housings

Example: AX4SQ WW 27LM 30K 95CRI 24D FPC 120 ICAT 4SQFWW CD SF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Driver	Voltage ³	Ratings	Options				
AX4SQ WW New Construction Wall Wash	Static White										
	12LM	1200 lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K ² 3500K 40K ² 4000K	80CRI 90CRI 95CRI	GZ1 0-10V 1% min EZ1 0-10V eldoLED linear 1% min EZB 0-10V eldoLED log <1% min EDXB eldoLED DMX square <1% min EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min ECOD Lutron EcoSystem 1% min	120 277 MVOLT (120-277)	(blank) Non-ICAT CP ⁴ Chicago Plenum ICAT ⁴ IC Rated, Air-tight	NLIGHT ⁵ nLight Dimming pack controls (Static White and WarmDim only) E6WT20R ⁶ Emergency 6W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant			
	WarmDim®										
	08LM	800 lumens	WDIM HALR 3000K - 1800K	90CRI	GZ1 0-10V 1% min FPC Phase Cut Dimming 1% min						
	12LM	1200 lumens									
	15LM	1500 lumens									
	17LM	1700 lumens									
	Tunable White										
	12LM	1200 lumens	TUWH 5000K - 2700K	90CRI	GZ1 0-10V 1% min EZ1 eldoLED 0-10V linear 1% min EZB eldoLED 0-10V log <1% min NLT ⁵ nLight nTune interface EDAB eldoLED DALI 6 log <1% min EDABT8 eldoLED DALI 8 log <1% min						
	17LM	1700 lumens									
	22LM	2200 lumens									

Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Ceiling Installation
Lensed Wall Wash 4SQFWW Lensed Wall Wash 	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse BD Black Diffuse WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish) Flangeless⁷ FM Flangeless	Flanged (blank) Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" CTA4SQ/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" CTA4SQ/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625" CTA4SQ/200 Ceiling Thickness 1.625" - 2" Flangeless (Gypsum) FMA4SQ/087 Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" FMA4SQ/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" FMA4SQ/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625" FMA4SQ/200 Ceiling Thickness 1.625" - 2" Flangeless (Wood Stone Tile)⁸ SFM4SQ/087 Ceiling Thickness < 0.875" SFM4SQ/125 Ceiling Thickness 0.875" - 1.25" SFM4SQ/163 Ceiling Thickness 1.25" - 1.625"

Ordering Notes:

- 32LM not available with ICAT and CP.
- 35K available in 80CRI and 90CRI only. 40K available in 80CRI only. Contact factory for other CCT/CRI combinations.
- MVOLT standard on GZ1, EZ1, EZB, ECOD, EDXB, EDAB, EDABT8, NLT (unless NLIGHT). Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP or ICAT not available with 17LM WDIM or 22LM TUWH
- Must specify 120 or 277 volts for NLIGHT; MVOLT for NLT. NLIGHT only available with EZ1, EZB (for static white) or GZ1 (for warmDim). NLT not available with CP.
- E6WT20R not available with WDIM, TUWH, EDXB, CP, ICAT, or NLIGHT.
- Must specify FMA4SQ or SFM4SQ option.
- Specify finish: B = Black, W = White.

Accessories - AX4

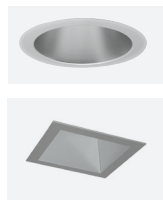
Beam Control Lenses & Filters		Replacement Optics		Optional Installation Accessories	
DIFF 300	Diffuse Spread lens	Static White Optics	WarmDim Optics	Bar Hangers	
SOLITE 300	Solite Uniformity Lens	4AXOPT/12D 12° Beam	4AXWDOPT/10D 10° Beam	HB1	Juno Real Nail® 3 Bar Hangers
PRISM 300	Prismatic Lens	4AXOPT/20D 20° Beam	4AXWDOPT/15D 15° Beam	HB26	26" C-Channel Bar Hangers
LSPREAD 300	Linear Spread Lens	4AXOPT/24D 24° Beam	4AXWDOPT/20D 20° Beam	HB50	50" C-Channel Bar Hangers
HCLBL 300	Hexcell Louver	4AXOPT/30D 30° Beam	4AXWDOPT/24D 24° Beam	LB27	27" Linear Bar Hangers
UVF 300	UV Filter Lens	4AXOPT/35D 35° Beam	4AXWDOPT/35D 35° Beam	<i>Note: Fixture supplied with Pro-VI™ Bar Hangers</i>	
DCCF 300 HAL4250	Daylight Blue Correction	4AXOPT/40D 40° Beam	4AXWDOPT/45D 45° Beam	Emergency Inverter	
		4AXOPT/45D 45° Beam	4AXWDOPT/55D 55° Beam	IIS 35 HE	Up to 35W Remote Mount Micro Inverter (32LM Excluded)
		4AXOPT/50D 50° Beam	4AXWDOPT/50D20D 50°x20° Beam		
		4AXOPT/55D 55° Beam	4AXWDOPT/WD Wide (1.1 S/ MH)		
		4AXOPT/50D20D 50°x20° Beam	Tunable White Optics		
		4AXOPT/WD Wide (1.1 S/ MH)	4AXTWOPT/15D 15° Beam		
			4AXTWOPT/20D 20° Beam		
			4AXTWOPT/24D 24° Beam		
			4AXTWOPT/35D 35° Beam		
			4AXTWOPT/45D 45° Beam		
			4AXTWOPT/55D 55° Beam		
			4AXTWOPT/50D20D 50°x20° Beam		
			4AXTWOPT/WD Wide (1.1 S/ MH)		

Trims

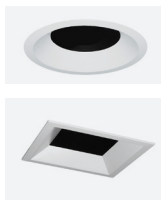
Downlights



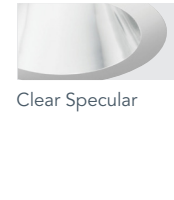
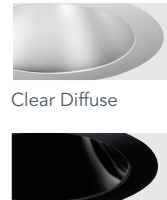
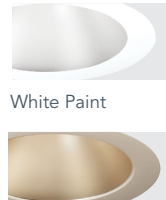
Deep Reflectors



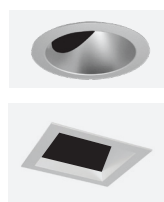
Bevels



Finishes



Adjustable Accent



White Paint

Clear Diffuse

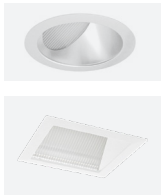
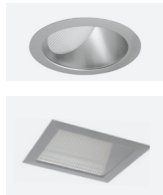
Wheat Diffuse

Black Diffuse

Wall Wash



Lensed Wall Wash



Flange Styles



Flanged

Flangeless (Gypsum)

Flangeless (Millwork)

Aculux Initia™

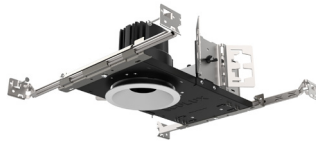
Affordable, elegant precision recessed lighting

Aculux initia™ is a comprehensive family of affordable and elegant 3-inch precision recessed luminaires ideally suited for budget sensitive projects demanding exceptional cutoff and glare control. This family of downlight, adjustable accent, and wall wash luminaires features superb color consistency and multiple lumen packages in a variety of styles for unparalleled design flexibility. In addition, Initia has a

WarmDim option (3000K-1800K) offered in two lumen packages: 800 and 1000 delivered lumens. The WarmDim option enables you to dim the luminaire, but at the same time warm the color temperature mimicking the ambiance of halogen dimming resulting in a warm, yet powerful overall ambiance. With Aculux initia, sophisticated and high-performance downlighting has never been more attainable.



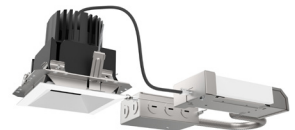
New Construction IC/CP Rated



New Construction NON-IC Rated



Remodel Adjustable







Remodel Fixed



3" Round New Construction and Remodel Adjustable Housings

Example: INIT3 A 12LM 30K 90CRI 25D EZ1 MVOLT NT3ABV BD WHSF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ⁴	Ratings	Options
INIT3 A New Construction Adjustable	Static White							
	04LM ¹ 400 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI	18D 18° beam	FPC Phase cut dim (1% min)	120	(blank) Non-IC Rated	NLIGHT ⁶ nLight Dimming
	08LM 800 lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI ³	25D 25° beam	EZ1 eldoLED 0-10V (linear 1% min)	277	CP ⁵ Chicago Plenum	E5WT20R ⁷ Emergency 5W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant
	12LM 1200 lumens	35K 3500K		35D 35° beam		MVOLT (120-277)	ICAT ⁵ IC Rated, Air-tight	
INIT3 AR Remodel Adjustable	15LM ² 1500 lumens	40K 4000K		50D 50° beam				
	WarmDim [®]							
	08LM 800 Lumens	WDIM HALR 3000K - 1800K	90CRI	25D 25° beam 35D 35° beam 50D 50° beam	GZ1 0-10V (Linear 1% min) ECOD Lutron EcoSystem (1% min)			E5WR ⁷ Emergency 5W battery pack with remote test switch

Adjustable Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Trim Lens Environment	Ceiling Installation
Reflector NT3AC Angle Cut Reflector (0-35°) 	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse CS Clear Specular BS Black Specular WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish) Flangeless ⁸ FM Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WSOL Solite Wet Location	Flanged (blank) Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5" Flangeless (Gypsum) NT3FMA Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"
Bevels NT3ABV BD Bevel Adjustable (0-35°)  NT3SHABV BD Dead Front, Non Conductive Shower Bevel Adjustable (0-35°) 	Finish & Flange Style Flanged WHSF White, Flanged BLSF Black, Flanged Flangeless ⁸ WHFM White, Flangeless BLFM Black, Flangeless		(blank) Open Damp Location WSOL Solite Wet Location	Flanged (blank) Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5" Flangeless (Gypsum) NT3FMA Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"
Pinhole NT3APIN BD 1 3/4" Pinhole Adj (0-35°) 				





Ordering Notes:


- 04LM available with FPC driver only.
- 15LM not available with AR or ICAT.
- 90CRI not available on 40K CCT.
- MVOLT standard on EZ1, GZ1, ECOD unless NLIGHT specified. Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP & ICAT available on new construction only.
- NLIGHT available on Non-IC with EZ1 only. Must specify 120 or 277 volts.
- E5WT20R & E5WR not available with remodel, ICAT, or CP.
- For flangeless trims, must specify flangeless installation (NT3FMA).

3" Round New Construction and Remodel Downlight & Wall Wash Housings

Example: INIT3 D 15LM 30K 90CRI 25D EZ1 MVOLT NT3DP CD SF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ⁴	Ratings	Options
INIT3 D New Construction Downlight & Wall Wash	Static White							
	04LM ¹ 400 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI	18D 18° beam	FPC Phase cut dim (1% min)	120	(blank) Non-IC Rated	NLIGHT ⁶ nLight Dimming
	08LM 800 lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI ²	25D 25° beam	EZ1 eidoLED 0-10V (linear 1% min)	277	CP ⁵ Chicago Plenum	E5WT20R ⁷ Emergency 5W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant
	12LM 1200 lumens	35K 3500K		35D 35° beam		MVOLT (120-277)	ICAT ⁵ IC Rated, Air-tight	
INIT3 DR Remodel Downlight & Wall Wash	15LM 1500 lumens	40K 4000K		50D 50° beam	GZ1 0-10V (Linear 1% min)			
	WarmDim [®]				ECOD ³ Lutron EcoSystem (1% min)			
	08LM 800 Lumens	WDIM HALR 3000K - 1800K	90CRI	25D 25° beam				E5WR ⁷ Emergency 5W battery pack with remote test switch
	10LM ⁹ 1000 lumens			35D 35° beam				
				50D 50° beam				

Downlight Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Trim Lens Environment	Ceiling Installation
Reflector NT3DP	Deep Reflector 	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse CS Clear Specular BS Black Specular WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish) Flangeless ⁸ FM Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WSOL Solite Wet Location
Bevels NT3DBV BD	Bevel Downlight 	Finish & Flange Style Flanged WHSF White, Flanged BLSF Black, Flanged Flangeless ⁸ WHFM White, Flangeless BLFM Black, Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WSOL Solite Wet Location	Flanged (blank) Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"
NT3SHDBV BD	Dead Front, Non Conductive Shower Bevel Downlight 			Flangeless (Gypsum) NT3FMA Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"
Pinhole NT3DPIN BD	1 3/4" Pinhole Downlight 			

Wall Wash Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Environment	Ceiling Installation
Lensed Wall Wash NT3WW	Lensed Wall Wash 	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse CS Clear Specular BS Black Specular WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish) Flangeless ⁸ FM Flangeless	(blank) Damp Location
*Must specify 25D beam with wall wash trim				
				Flanged (blank) Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"
				Flangeless (Gypsum) NT3FMA Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"

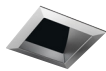
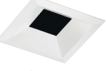
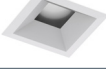

Ordering Notes:

- 04LM available with FPC driver only.
- 90CRI not available on 40K CCT.
- ECOD not available with ICAT at 15LM.
- MVOLT standard on EZ1, GZ1, ECOD unless NLIGHT specified. Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP & ICAT available on new construction only.
- NLIGHT available on Non-IC with EZ1 only. Must specify 120 or 277 volts.
- E5WT20R & E5WR not available with remodel, ICAT, or CP.
- For flangeless trims, must specify flangeless installation (NT3FMA).
- 10LM WDIM not available with ICAT or CP.

3" Square New Construction and Remodel Adjustable Housings

Example: INIT3SQ A 12LM 30K 90CRI 25D EZ1 MVOLT NT3SQABV BD WHSF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ⁴	Ratings	Options
INIT3SQ A New Construction Adjustable	Static White							
	04LM ¹ 400 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI	18D 18° beam	FPC Phase cut dim (1% min)	120	(blank) Non-IC Rated	NLIGHT ⁶ nLight Dimming
	08LM 800 lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI ³	25D 25° beam	EZ1 eidoLED 0-10V (linear 1% min)	277	CP ⁵ Chicago Plenum	E5WT20R ⁷ Emergency 5W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant
	12LM 1200 lumens	35K 3500K		35D 35° beam		MVOLT (120-277)	ICAT ⁵ IC Rated, Air-tight	
INIT3SQ AR Remodel Adjustable	15LM ² 1500 lumens	40K 4000K		50D 50° beam				
	WarmDim [®]							
	08LM 800 Lumens	WDIM HALR 3000K - 1800K	90CRI	25D 25° beam 35D 35° beam 50D 50° beam	GZ1 0-10V (Linear 1% min) ECOD Lutron EcoSystem (1% min)			E5WR ⁷ Emergency 5W battery pack with remote test switch

Adjustable Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Trim Lens Environment	Ceiling Installation
Reflector NT3SQA 	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse BD Black Diffuse WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish) Flangeless ⁸ FM Flangeless	(blank) Open Damp Location WSOL Solite Wet Location	Flanged (blank) Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5" Flangeless (Gypsum) NT3SQFMA Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"
Bevels NT3SQABV BD Bevel Adjustable (0-35°)  NT3SQSHABV BD Dead Front, Non Conductive Shower Bevel Adjustable (0-35°) 	Finish & Flange Style Flanged WHSF White, Flanged BLSF Black, Flanged Flangeless ⁸ WHFM White, Flangeless BLFM Black, Flangeless		(blank) Open Damp Location WSOL Solite Wet Location	Flanged (blank) Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5" Flangeless (Gypsum) NT3SQFMA Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"
Pinhole NT3SQAPIN BD 1 3/4" Pinhole Adj (0-35°) 				

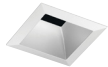



Ordering Notes:

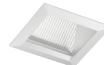
- 04LM available with FPC driver only.
- 15LM not available with AR or ICAT.
- 90CRI not available on 40K CCT.
- MVOLT standard on EZ1, GZ1, ECOD unless NLIGHT specified. Must be 120 for FPC.
- CP & ICAT available on new construction only.
- NLIGHT available on Non-IC with EZ1 only. Must specify 120 or 277 volts.
- E5WT20R & E5WR not available with remodel, ICAT, or CP.
- For flangeless trims, must specify flangeless installation (NT3SQFMA).

3" Square New Construction and Remodel Downlight & Wall Wash Housings

Example: INIT3SQ D 15LM 30K 90CRI 25D EZ1 MVOLT NT3SQD CD SF

Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage ⁴	Ratings	Options
INIT3SQ D New Construction Downlight & Wall Wash	Static White							
	04LM ¹ 400 lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI	18D 18° beam	FPC Phase cut dim (1% min)	120	(blank) Non-IC Rated	NLIGHT ⁶ nLight Dimming
	08LM 800 lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI ²	25D 25° beam	EZ1 eidoLED 0-10V (linear 1% min)	277	CP ⁵ Chicago Plenum	E5WT20R ⁷ Emergency 5W battery pack with remote test switch, T20 compliant
	12LM 1200 lumens	35K 3500K		35D 35° beam		MVOLT (120-277)	ICAT ⁵ IC Rated, Air-tight	
INIT3SQ DR Remodel Downlight & Wall Wash	WarmDim ⁸							
	08LM 800 Lumens	WDIM HALR	90CRI	25D 25° beam	GZ1 0-10V (Linear 1% min)			E5WR ⁷ Emergency 5W battery pack with remote test switch
	10LM ⁹ 1000 lumens	3000K - 1800K		35D 35° beam	ECOD ³ Lutron EcoSystem (1% min)			
				50D 50° beam				

Downlight Trim		Reflector Finish		Flange Style/Finish		Trim Lens Environment		Ceiling Installation	
<div>Reflector</div> <div>NT3SQD</div> <div></div>	Deep Reflector	<div>W</div> <div>CD</div> <div>BD</div> <div>WTD</div>	<div>White Paint</div> <div>Clear Diffuse</div> <div>Black Diffuse</div> <div>Wheat Diffuse</div>	<div>Flanged</div> <div>SF</div> <div>WHSF</div> <div>Flangeless⁸</div> <div>FM</div>	<div>Self Flanged (same finish as reflector)</div> <div>Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish)</div> <div>Flangeless</div> <div>Flangeless</div>	<div>(blank)</div> <div>WSOL</div>	<div>Open Damp Location</div> <div>Solite Wet Location</div>	<div>Flanged</div> <div>(blank)</div> <div>Flangeless (Gypsum)</div> <div>NT3SQFMA</div>	<div>Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"</div> <div>Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"</div>
<div>Bevels</div> <div>NT3SQDBV BD</div> <div></div> <div>NT3SQSHDBV BD</div> <div></div>	<div>Bevel Downlight</div> <div>Dead Front, Non Conductive Shower Bevel Downlight</div>	Finish & Flange Style				<div>(blank)</div> <div>WSOL</div>	<div>Open Damp Location</div> <div>Solite Wet Location</div>	<div>Flanged</div> <div>(blank)</div> <div>Flangeless (Gypsum)</div> <div>NT3SQFMA</div>	<div>Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"</div> <div>Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"</div>
<div>Pinhole</div> <div>NT3SQDPIN BD</div> <div></div>	1 3/4" Pinhole Downlight	<div>Flanged</div> <div>WHSF</div> <div>BLSF</div> <div>Flangeless⁸</div> <div>WHFM</div> <div>BLFM</div>	<div>White, Flanged</div> <div>Black, Flanged</div> <div>White, Flangeless</div> <div>Black, Flangeless</div>						

Wall Wash Trim	Reflector Finish	Flange Style/Finish	Environment	Ceiling Installation
Lensed Wall Wash NT3SQWW 	W White Paint CD Clear Diffuse BD Black Diffuse WTD Wheat Diffuse	Flanged SF Self Flanged (same finish as reflector) WHSF Self Flanged, White Painted Flange (not available with W finish) Flangeless ⁸ FM Flangeless	(blank) Damp Location	Flanged (blank) Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5" Flangeless (Gypsum) NT3SQFMA Ceiling 0.5" - 1.5"

Ordering Notes:

- 04LM available with FPC driver only.
- 90CRI not available on 40K.
- ECOD not available with ICAT at 15LM.
- MVOLT standard on EZ1, GZ1, ECOD unless NLIGHT specified. Must be 120 for, FPC.
- CP & ICAT available on new construction only.
- NLIGHT available on Non-IC with EZ1 only. Must specify 120 or 277 volts.
- E5WT20R & E5WR not available with remodel, ICAT, or CP.
- For flangeless trims, must specify flangeless installation (NT3SQFMA).
- 10LM WDIM not available with ICAT or CP.

Accessories - initia™

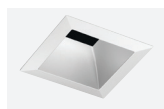
Beam Control Lenses & Filters		Replacement Optics		Optional Installation Accessories
Beam Control Lens		Static White Optics		Bar Hangers
DIFF 200	Diffuse Spread Lens	NT3OPT/18D	18° beam	HB26 26" C-Channel Bar Hangers
SOLITE 200	Solite Uniformity Lens	NT3OPT/25D	25° beam	HB50 50" C-Channel Bar Hangers
PRISM 200	Prismatic Lens	NT3OPT/35D	35° beam	LB27 27" Linear Bar Hangers
LSPREAD 200	Linear Spread Lens	NT3OPT/50D	50° beam	<i>Note: Fixture supplied with residential style bar hangers (except when specified with battery)</i>
HCLBL200	Hexcell Louver			
UV Filter & Color Correction		WarmDim® Optics		
UVF 200	UV Filter Lens	NT3WDOPT/25D	25° beam	
DCCF 200 HAL4250	Daylight Blue Correction	NT3WDOPT/35D	35° beam	
		NT3WDOPT/50D	50° beam	

Trims

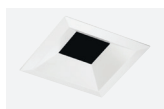
Downlight



Deep Reflectors



Bevels



Flat Pinholes



Finishes



White Paint



Clear Diffuse



Clear Specular



Wheat Diffuse



Black Specular



White Paint



Clear Diffuse



Wheat Diffuse



Black Diffuse

Flange Style

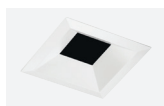
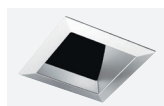


Flanged



Flangeless (Gypsum)

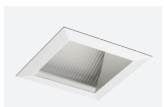
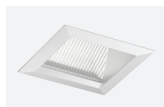
Adjustable Accent



Lensed Wall Wash



Lensed Wall Wash



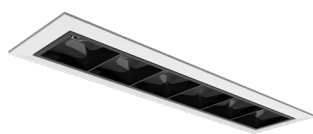
Aculux Lini™

Diminutive Size, Exceptional Performance

The newest member of the Aculux family, Lini™ is a series of miniature linear downlights comprised of 1 inch square apertures. Boasting exceptional cutoff and glare control, Aculux lini blends seamlessly and discreetly into any architecture. Lini is also the industry's only comprehensive

miniature linear downlight, adjustable accent, and wall wash family offering truly coordinated apertures. Aculux lini recessed luminaires provide sophisticated, modern minimalism to any residential, hospitality, or corporate environment.

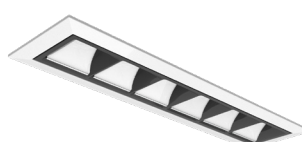




Downlight



Adjustable



Wall Wash

1" Linear Recessed

Example: : LN1SQ D 04C 27K 90CRI R15D UGZ MVOLT CP ICAT BS FM

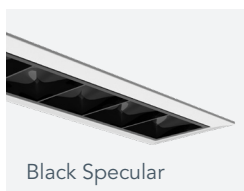
Housing	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam	Driver	Voltage	Options
LN1SQ A New Construction Adjustable	02C 2 cell 04C 4 cell 06C 6 cell 08C 8 cell 12C 12 cell	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	80CRI 90CRI ¹	Reflector Optics R15D 15° beam R25D 25° beam R35D 35° beam R50D 50° beam TIR Optics T15D 15° beam T25D 25° beam T35D 35° beam T50D 50° beam TIR Optics are Wet Location Listed	UGZ Phase cut & 0-10V 1% min	MVOLT (120-277)	NLIGHT ³ nLight® Dimming pack (must be remote mounted)
LN1SQ D New Construction Downlight							
LN1SQ WW New Construction Wall Wash							

Construction	Baffle Finish	Flange Style/Finish
CP ICAT Chicago Plenum & IC Rated, Air tight	BS Black Specular W White CS Clear Specular PTS Pewter Specular WTS Wheat Specular	Flanged WHSF White Trim Flange BLSF Black Trim Flange Flangeless (Gypsum) FM Flangeless Gypsum Flangeless (Wood, Stone, Tile) SFM Flangeless Millwork, Stone, Tile

Ordering Notes:

¹ 90CRI available on 27K and 30K only

Finishes



Black Specular



White



Clear Specular



Wheat Specular

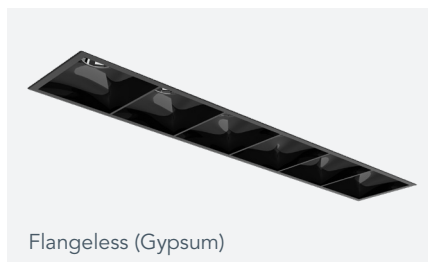


Pewter Specular

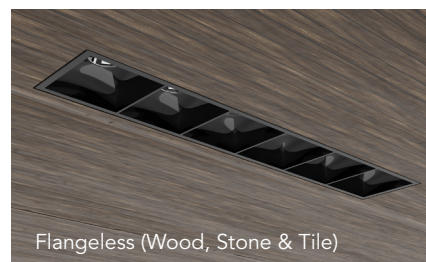
Flange Styles



Flanged



Flangeless (Gypsum)



Flangeless (Wood, Stone & Tile)

See specification sheets for all accessories.





Juno[®]

Recessed Lighting

Juno[®]

Smart and Connected Lighting

38

Smart Home	40
Smart Wafer™	42
Smart RetroBasics™	43
Smart Speaker Light	44
Smart JSBTC	45

Canless Recessed Downlights

44

Wafer™	50
Podz™	52
2" Downlights and Adjustables	54
Mini Downlights and Adjustables	58

Dedicated LED Downlights and Trims

60

4" Internally Adjustable	62
4" Recessed Gimbals	62
4" FireWall™ Series	66
4" Red Series	68
4", 5", 6" WarmDim® Downlights	70
4", 5", 6" IC Rated Downlights	72

Retrofit LED Trims

80

Quick Connect Housings	81
RetroBasics	82
E Series	84
RLD Series	86
J6RL Series	88
RLA Series	90

Surface and Flush Mounts

93

SlimBasics™ LED Surface Mount Downlights	94
SlimForm™ LED Surface Mount Downlights	96
Decorative Flush Mounts	100

Incandescent Downlights and Trims

105

Universal Housings & Trims	108
Step Lights	136

Slope & Super Slope

124

Slope & Super Slope LED Downlights & Trims	126
Slope & Super Slope Incandescent Downlights & Trims	133



Juno® Smart Home Lighting

Providing Comfort, Convenience & Connectivity in Everyday Life, Work & Play.

- **Connectivity** – Juno® Smart Home Lighting products connect with all the most popular smart home platforms, including Samsung® SmartThings, Amazon® Alexa, and Google® Home while allowing you to control your lighting via app or voice command.
- **Comfort** – Experience the convenience of controlling your lights without ever leaving your cozy spot! Via voice command or app, customize lighting from on/off or fine-tune the color temperatures from soft white 2700K to Daylight 5000K or RGB for full color spectrums.
- **Convenience** – Using your preferred smart home app, you can control your lights from anywhere in the world, allowing you to emulate being home or making sure the lights are not left on.





Ultimate Flexibility

Connect through Alexa, Google Home and SmartThings



Enable voice control

Pair with Alexa or Google Home directly* or with SmartThings Hub



Tunable White

Change the color temperature from 2700K to 5000K from the app



RGB Coloring

Change lighting color in your space from a range of full color spectrum options



Personalization

Control individually or create zones using a simple app



Control from anywhere

When connected to a smart hub, control or monitor lighting from anywhere with your app.






Smart Canless Wafer™ Downlight Series

The Perfect Way to Get Connected with a Smart Home Lighting Solution

Ordering Information

Example: **WF4C RD TUWH MW M6**

Flat Wafer Series			Trim Style	Color Temperature		Finish	
	WF4C	4" Smart Flat Wafer LED Downlight	RD	Round	TUWH	Tunable White (2700K-5000K)	MW Matte White
	WF6C	6" Smart Flat Wafer LED Downlight	RD	Round	TUWH	Tunable White (2700K-5000K)	MW Matte White
Regressed Wafer Series			Trim Style	Color Temperature		Finish	
	WF4C	4" Smart Regressed Wafer LED Downlight	REG	Round Baffle	TUWH	Tunable White (2700K-5000K)	MW Matte White
	WF6C	6" Smart Regressed Wafer LED Downlight	REG	Round Baffle	TUWH	Tunable White (2700K-5000K)	MW Matte White
Adjustable Wafer Series			Trim Style	Color Temperature		Finish	
	WF4C	4" Smart Adjustable Wafer LED Downlight	ADJ	Round Adjustable	TUWH	Tunable White (2700K-5000K)	MW Matte White
	WF6C	6" Smart Adjustable Wafer LED Downlight	ADJ	Round Adjustable	TUWH	Tunable White (2700K-5000K)	MW Matte White

Accessories: *Order as separate catalog number*

WF8643 PAN U	Universal new construction pan
WF4 PAN R12	4" New construction pan, retail pack of 12
WF4GR MW JZ	4" Goof Ring
WF6 PAN R12	6" New construction pan, retail pack of 12
WF6GR MW JZ	6" Goof Ring
WFB U	Remodel Joist bar
WFEXC6 SW3PIN FT4	3-Pin 6ft Cable
WFEXC10 SW3PIN FT4	3-Pin 10ft Cable
WFEXC20 SW3PIN FT4	3-Pin 20ft Cable

Lead times vary depending on options selected. Consult your sales representative.



All of the benefits of the ultra-thin recessed Wafer and so much more!



State of the Art LED Lighting

Delivers up to 1000 lumens and dims down to 1% (Perfect for use as a nightlight).



Wet location listed

Ideal for use in a breadth of outdoor residential, hospitality, light commercial and multifamily spaces along with many indoor applications.



Canless design

Easy retrofit, remodel or new construction installation from below the ceiling, no housing required.



Edge-lit LED technology

Light guided plate and polycarbonate lens provides even illumination throughout the space.

Smart RetroBasics™ LED Trim Kit

The Perfect Way to Get Connected with a Smart Home Lighting Solution



Ordering Information

Example: RB56SC RGBW MW M6

Smart RetroBasics

4" Smart Downlight and Adjustable

Series	Color Temperature	Finish	Options	Packaging
RB4SC RetroBasics 4" Smooth	RGBW Tunable White (2700K to 5000K) + RGB Colors	MW Matte White	L/SKTWHIP No E26 Adapter (CA only) ¹	M6 Master Pack - Individually boxed
RB4AC RetroBasics 4" Adjustable				

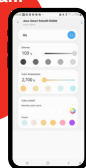
5/6" Smart Downlight and Adjustable

Series	Color Temperature	Finish	Options	Packaging
RB56SC RetroBasics 5/6" Smooth	RGBW Tunable White (2700K to 5000K) + RGB Colors	MW Matte White	L/SKTWHIP No E26 Adapter (CA only) ¹	M6 Master Pack - Individually boxed
RB56AC RetroBasics 5/6" Adjustable				

¹ L/SKTWHIP must be selected for product shipping to California.

Contractor Pack also available - Sold as 1 box with 4 units. Not individually boxed. Order as: **RB56SC RGBW CP4 MW M2**

Hey Alexa...
Change
Lights to
Pink.



Transform any space via click of a button
or voice command with Smart Downlights!



Smart J6SLC Speaker Light

The Perfect Way to Get Connected with a Smart Home Lighting Solution



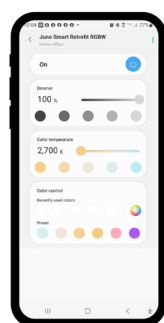
Ordering Information

Example: J6SLC RGBW MW M6

6" Smart Speaker Downlight with RGBW

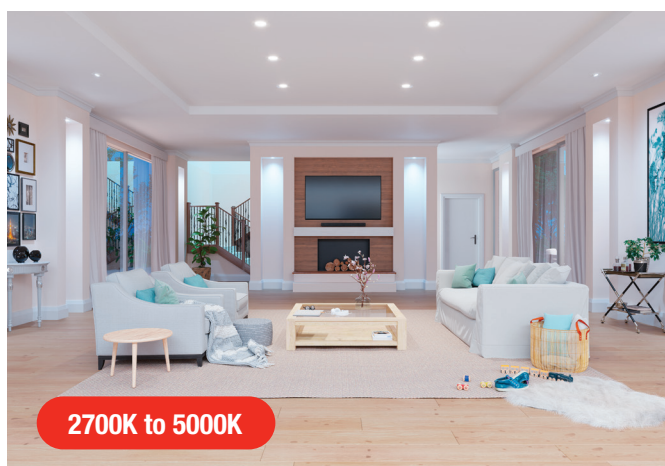
Series	Color Temperature	Finish	Options	Packaging
J6SLC 6" Smart Speaker Downlight	RGBW Tunable White (2700K to 5000K + RGB Colors)	MW	L/SKWHIP No E26 Adapter (CA only) ¹ ¹ L/SKTWHIP must be selected for product shipping to California	M6 Master Pack - Individually Packed

Transform any Space with a Click of a Button or via Voice Command



OR

Hey Alexa...



[For info on how to install and pair smart speaker downlights, click here to view our smart pairing guide.](#)

Smart JSBTC Surface Mount Disk Light

The Perfect Way to Get Connected with a Smart Home Lighting Solution



Ordering Information

Example: JSBTC 6IN TUWH 90CRI WL MW

JSBTC Tapered Surface Mount Disk Light

Series	Size	Tunable White	CRI	Wet Location	Finish
JSBTC	6IN 6 inch	TUWH (2700K to 5000K)	90CRI	WL Wet Location	MW Matte White

Add a pop of color to any space with the JSBTC Trim Inserts. Available in Matte Black or Bronze. Please see spec sheet for full details.







Juno® LED Downlights

Juno LED Downlights are setting new standards for efficiency, performance and application diversity.

Since their inception, Juno LED Downlights have offered unprecedented energy savings, superior quality, brilliant white light, and exceptional service life. The Juno LED Downlight family consists of a hosts of LED fixtures, including, Canless, Retrofit Trim Kits, Surface Mounts, Mini, Slope and Super-Slope solutions.

No matter your application, you'll find that Juno LED Downlights have advanced the art and science of illumination to the next level, with a variety of fixtures.

Juno LED Advantages

- LEDs use as little as 15% of the energy of conventional lighting
- Expected service life of 50,000 hours (typically 11-years or more of maintenance-free operation)
- 25-times the life expectancy of incandescent
- LEDs contain no toxic lead, mercury, or PCBs
- Available with WarmDim® technology
- 1", 2", 4", 5" and 6" aperture options
- Switchable white technology and static LED color temperature
- Adjustable lumen technology available on some fixtures

Canless	48-59
Dedicated LED Downlights & Trims	62-79
Retrofit Trim Kits	80-90



The Future of Residential Downlighting is Here

Think Canless

No Housing Required

Canless products eliminate the need for traditional downlight housings. By eliminating the housing, the canless design allows for easy remodel or new construction installation from below the ceiling.



Easy Installation

Install canless products simply by sliding the driver box and spring clips up through the ceiling hole cut out, installing from below the ceiling. Fixture and remote driver box are IC rated for direct contact with insulation.



Shallow Depth

Canless downlights can be installed with as little as 2" of plenum which allows them to fit into ceiling spaces where most traditional recessed housings cannot fit.



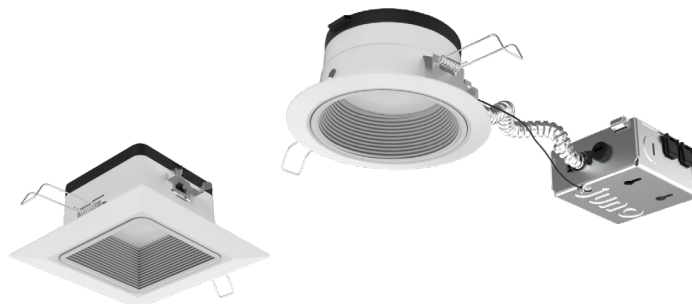
Think Slim

Wafer™ Canless Downlights



Think Traditional

Podz™ Canless Downlights



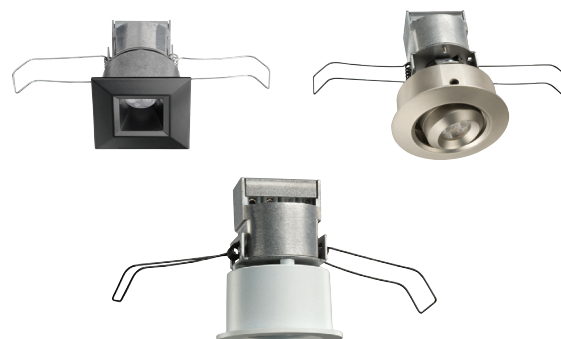
Think Discrete

2" Canless Downlights



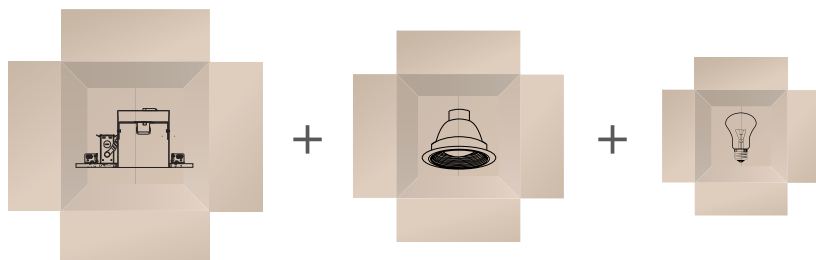
Think Accent

Mini Canless Downlights

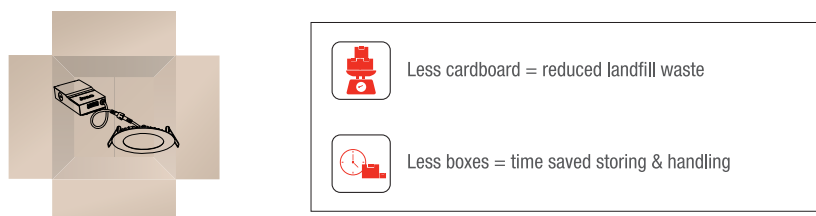


Think Less Waste, Less Space, Less Time

Traditional Recessed Downlighting



Canless Recessed Downlighting



Juno® Wafer Canless Downlights

Ultra-Thin and Installs Virtually Anywhere

Canless Wafer Downlights have an innovative, slim design that installs quickly and easily into as little as 3" of plenum allowing for them to fit into ceiling spaces where most traditional recessed housings do not. No housing required to install. Our Wafer portfolio offers solutions that feature switchable white color temperature settings, Wafer™, or solutions that feature both switchable white color temperature settings and adjustable lumen output options, Wafer™, to provide an all-in-one design that offers 15 skus in 1 product. The best part is these features are controlled by switches located directly on the fixture.

Downlights are available in 2", 4" and 6" aperture sizes, 90CRI+, 120V, and triac dimming down to 10%. They are wet location listed, making them ideal for use in a breadth of indoor and outdoor residential, hospitality, light commercial and multifamily applications.



Kitchen



Outdoor

Ordering Information



Wafer™ - Switchable White Color Temperatures

Ordering Example: WF6 SWW5 90CRI MW

Trim Series	Trim Style	Color Temperature	Rendering Index	Finish
WF4 4" Wafer LED Downlight	(blank) Flat Smooth	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	90 CRI 90+ CRI	MW ² Matte White
WF6 6" Wafer LED Downlight	REG Regressed Baffle			MB ² Matte Black
WF8 8" Wafer LED Downlight	ADJ Adjustable			ORB ¹ Oil-Rubbed Bronze BN ² Brushed Nickel

Wafer™ - Switchable White Color Temperatures + Adjustable Lumen Outputs

Ordering Example: WF6 ALO19 SWW5 90CRI MW

Trim Series	Trim Style	Adjustable Lumen Output	Color Temperature	Rendering Index	Finish
Flat Trim Series					
WF2 2" Wafer LED Downlight	RD Flat	AL025 Adjustable Lumens (517/689/826)	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	90CRI 90+ CRI	MW ³ Matte White
WF4 4" Wafer LED Downlight	(blank) Flat Smooth	AL019 Adjustable Lumens (700/900/1100)	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	90CRI 90+ CRI	MW ³ Matte White
WF6 6" Wafer LED Downlight	(blank) Flat Smooth	AL019 Adjustable Lumens (800/1050/1300)	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	90CRI 90+ CRI	MW ³ Matte White
Deep Regressed Smooth Trim Series					
WF4 4" Wafer LED Downlight	DREG SM Deep Regressed Smooth	AL019 Adjustable Lumens (700/900/1100)	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	90CRI 90+ CRI	MW ³ Matte White
WF6 6" Wafer LED Downlight	DREG SM Deep Regressed Smooth	AL019 Adjustable Lumens (800/1050/1300)	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	90CRI 90+ CRI	MW Matte White
Deep Regressed Baffle Trim Series					
WF2 2" Wafer LED Downlight	DREG SM Deep Regressed Baffle	AL025 Adjustable Lumens (544/725/907)	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	90CRI 90+ CRI	MW ³ Matte White
WF2 2" Wafer LED Downlight	DREG B Deep Regressed Baffle	AL025 Adjustable Lumens (544/725/907)	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	90CRI 90+ CRI	MW ³ Matte White
WF4 4" Wafer LED Downlight	DREG B Deep Regressed Baffle	AL019 Adjustable Lumens (700/900/1100)	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	90CRI 90+ CRI	MW ³ Matte White
WF6 6" Wafer LED Downlight	DREG B Deep Regressed Baffle	AL019 Adjustable Lumens (800/1050/1300)	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	90CRI 90+ CRI	MW ³ Matte White

Accessories

Series

2-inch

2NCMFLP U 2in New Construction Mounting Frame with Lip

2NCMFLP R6 2in New Construction Mounting Frame with Lip, Retail Pack of 6

WFJB U Remodel Joist Bar

WFEXC6 SW3PIN FT4 3-Pin 6FT Cable

WFEXC10 SW3PIN FT4 3-Pin 10FT Cable

WFEXC20 SW3PIN FT4 3-Pin 20FT Cable

WF2GR MW JZ 2" Wafer Goof Ring 2.75" ID x 4.75" OD

4-inch

WF8643 PAN U Universal New Construction Pan

WF4 PAN R12 4" New Construction Pan, Retail Pack of 12

WF4GR MW JZ 4" Goof Ring

WFJB U Remodel Joist Bar

WFEXC6 SW3PIN FT4 3-Pin 6FT Cable

WFEXC10 SW3PIN FT4 3-Pin 10FT Cable

WFEXC20 SW3PIN FT4 3-Pin 20FT Cable

6-inch

WF8643 PAN U Universal New Construction Pan

WF6 PAN R12 6" New Construction Pan, Retail Pack of 12

WF6GR MW JZ 6" Goof Ring

WFJB U Remodel Joist Bar

WFEXC6 SW3PIN FT4 3-Pin 6FT Cable

WFEXC10 SW3PIN FT4 3-Pin 10FT Cable

WFEXC20 SW3PIN FT4 3-Pin 20FT Cable

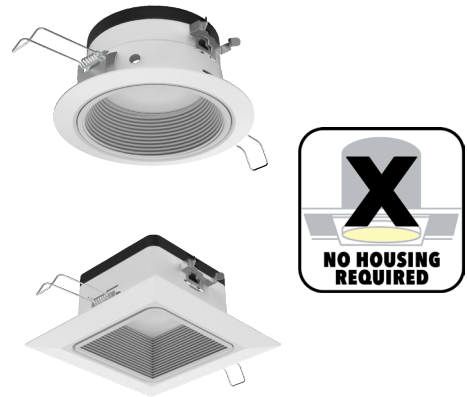
¹ Flat Wafer available in all color finish options. ² Adjustable Wafer is available in Matte White, Matte Black, Brushed Nickel.

³ Color finish trim inserts available for ALO + SWW5 Wafers, see spec sheet.

Juno® Podz™ LED Canless Downlights

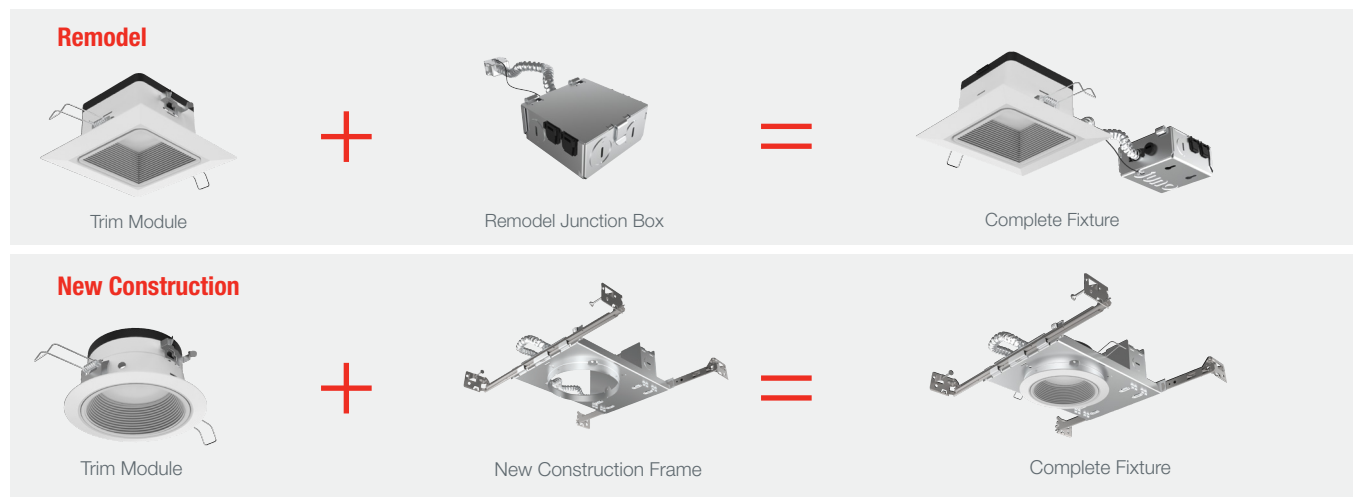
Traditional in appearance, not in innovation

From below the ceiling, Juno Podz take the form of traditional 4", 5" or 6" downlighting by providing deep source regression that results in low glare, aesthetically pleasing installation. Above the ceiling, these fixtures are far from traditional, featuring a minimalistic form factor and technologically advanced light engine. Flexible and simple to use, Podz feature an integrated switch, located directly on the fixture, used to adjust the amount of light and LED color temperature. It's all-in-one design installs directly into the ceiling, eliminating the need for traditional recessed housings. Podz measure less than 3" tall and can install into a variety of residential and commercial applications.



- **Canless Installation:** IC Rated for installation directly into ceiling plenum. No housing required. Shallow, <3" form factor.
- **Switchable White Technology:** Integrated switch to choose desired color temperature, choose between, 27K, 30K, 35K, 40K and 50K. Plus, built in WarmDim® settings from 2850K to 1900K.
- **Adjustable Lumen Output:** Integrated Switch to choose desired lumen output, select from 700L, 1000L, or 1200L.
- **Quick Connect Electrical Attachment:** Allows for easy electrical connection of the trim module to remodel junction box or new construction mounting frame.

Application Flexibility



For ordering information on the comprehensive selection of trims offered, please see the specification sheets for each housing series

Juno® Podz™ Ordering Information

For complete fixture, order Trim Module + Mounting.

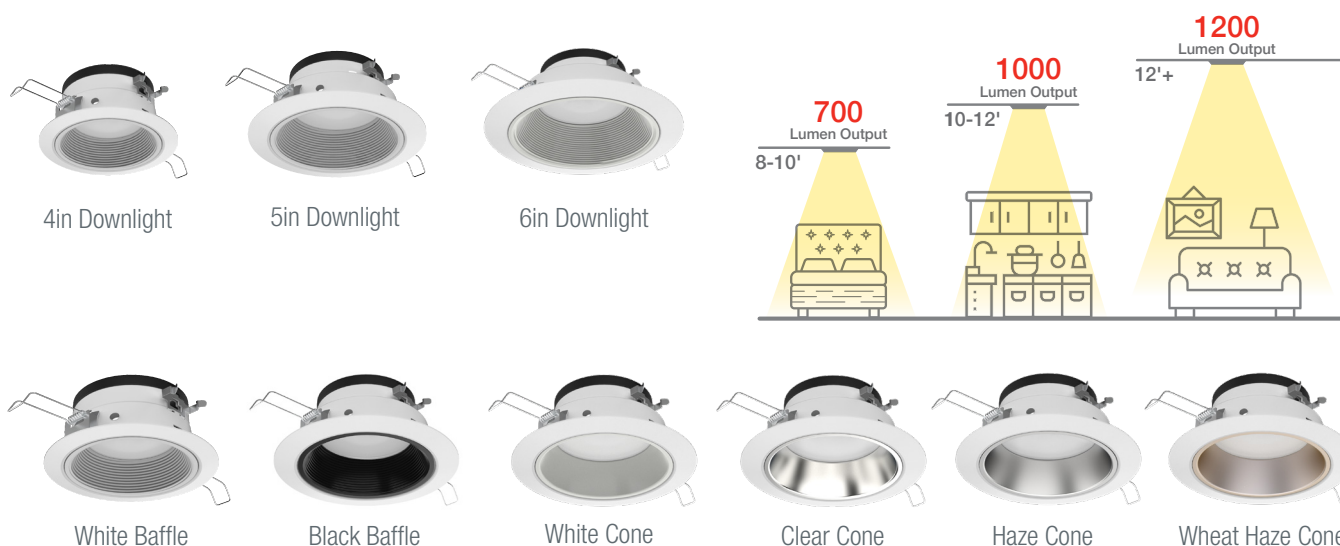


PODZ TRIM MODULE ORDERING			Example: JPDZ4 DC ALO10 SWW5WD 90CRI FRPC WWH			
Series	Trim Type	Lumens	Color Temperature	CRI	Voltage/Driver	Finish
JPDZ4 Juno Podz 4 inch LED Downlights	DB Round Downlight Baffle	ALO10 Adjustable Lumen Output 700L, 1000L, and 1200L	SWW5WD Switchable White 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K, and WarmDim (2850K - 1900K)	90CRI 90+ CRI	120 FRPC 120V Forward/Reverse Phase Cut, 5% Dim MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 10% Dim	WWH White, White Trim Ring
JPDZ5 Juno Podz 5 inch LED Downlights	DC Round Downlight Cone					BWH¹ Black, White Trim Ring
JPDZ6 Juno Podz 6 inch LED Downlights	SQDB Square Downlight Baffle					CWH² Clear, White Trim Ring
	SQDC Square Downlight Reflector					HZWH² Haze, White Trim Ring
						WHZWH² Wheat Haze, White Trim Ring

¹ BWH only available with DB and SQDB.

² CWH, HZWH and WHZWH only available with DC and SQDC.

PODZ MOUNTING ORDERING		Example: JPDZRMJBX 120 FRPC	
Series		Voltage/Driver	
Remodel		120 FRPC 120V Forward/Reverse Phase Cut, 5% Dim	
JPDZRMJBX Juno Podz Universal Remodel Junction Box (for 4", 5", 6")		MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 10% Dim	
New Construction			
JPDZ4RDNCMF Juno Podz 4in Round New Construction Mounting Frame			
JPDZ4SQNCMF Juno Podz 4in Square New Construction Mounting Frame			
JPDZ5NCMF Juno Podz 5in New Construction Mounting Frame			
JPDZ6NCMF Juno Podz 6in New Construction Mounting Frame			



Juno® 2" LED Round Downlights & Adjustables

Two Part Ordering System

Order Driver and LED Trim Module separately

The Juno 2" LED Gen 2 system allows you to create a modular assembly by selecting your desired driver output and pairing it with the Gen 2 trim module of your choice.



Trims

Juno 2" LED round downlights and adjustables are offered in an extensive selection of trims. Downlights are available in cone and baffle styles, and downlights and adjustables are offered in white, black, satin nickel and bronze with various combinations. You are certain to find the perfect fixture for any room in the home or office.

Downlight Baffle



BBL
Black Baffle/
Black Trim



BRZBRZ
Bronze Baffle/
Bronze Trim



SNSN
Satin Nickel Baffle
Satin Nickel Trim



WWH
White Baffle/
White Trim



BWH
Black Baffle/
White Trim

Downlight Cone



BBL
Black Cone/
Black Trim



WHZBRZ
Wheat Haze Cone/
Bronze Trim



HZSN
Haze Cone/
Satin Nickel Trim



CWH
Clear Cone/
White Trim



WWH
White Cone/
White Trim



HZWH
Haze Cone/
White Trim



BWH
Black Cone/
White Trim

Adjustable



BL
Black



BRZ
Bronze



SN
Satin Nickel



WH
White

2" LED Driver Assembly



Driver options include assemblies that produce up to 600 or 1000 lumens. Both are available with dedicated 120V or universal 120-277 VAC.

Example: 2LEDDRIVER G2 10LM 120 FRPC

Series	Gen	Lumens	Voltage/Driver	
2LEDDRIVER 2" LED Driver	G2	06LM 600 Lumens	120 FRPC	Dedicated 120V Only; Forward Phase/ ELV Dimmable Universal 120-277V; 0-10V Dimming
		10LM 1000 Lumens	MOVOLT ZT	

Downlight

Note: Driver assembly only intended for use with Gen 2 LED trim modules. Not backward compatible with previous generation.

2" LED Round Downlight Trim Module



Baffle



Cone

Example: 2LEDTRIM G2 DB 27K 80CRI SP WH

Series	Gen	Trim Type	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Downlights/Reflector Finish	
2LEDTRIM	G2	DB Downlight Baffle	27K 2700K	80CRI 80	18°	Downlight Baffle	Downlight Cone
			30K 3000K	CRI	Spot	WWH White Baffle/ White Trim Ring	WWH White Cone/ White Trim Ring
		DC Downlight Cone	35K 3500K	90CRI 90	24°	BBL Black Baffle/ Black Trim Ring	BBL Black Cone/ Black Trim Ring
			40K 4000K	CRI	Narrow	BWH Black Baffle/ White Trim Ring	CWH Clear Cone/ White Trim Ring
					Flood	BRZBRZ Bronze Baffle/Bronze Trim Ring	BWH Black Cone/ White Trim Ring
					40° Flood	SNSN Satin Nickel Baffle/Satin Nickel Trim Ring	HZWH Haze Cone/ White Trim Ring
					WHZBRZ Wheat Haze Cone/ Bronze Trim Ring		
						HZSN Haze Cone/ Satin Nickel Trim Ring	

Adjustable

2" LED Round Adjustable Trim Module



Example: 2LEDTRIM G2 ADJ 27K 80CRI SP WH

Series	Gen	Trim Type	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Finish
2LEDTRIM	G2	ADJ Adjustable Gimbal	27K 2700K	80CRI 80 CRI	SP 18° Spot	WH White
			30K 3000K	90CRI 90 CRI	NFL 24° Narrow Flood	BL Black
			35K 3500K		FL 40° Flood	BRZ Bronze
			40K 4000K			SN Satin Nickel

Accessories

2DTCA	Drop tile ceiling adapter for smoother installation into a drop tile ceiling
2NCMFLP 2NCHSG	2" New Construction Mounting Frame with Real Nail® 3 Bar hangers 2" New Construction Housing with Real Nail® 3 bar hangers. Can be used with spray foam insulation. Requires 2x8 construction.
2JCTA150	Thick Ceiling adapter for 1" - 1½" thick ceiling
LEDOPTIC2 SP	Spot Optic (18° beam)
LEDOPTIC2 NFL	Narrow Flood Optic (24° beam)
LEDOPTIC2 FL	Flood Optic (40° beam)

Qualified Dimmers

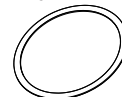
Choice of dimmable drivers includes dedicated 120 volt driver compatible with the use of most incandescent, magnetic low voltage and electronic low voltage dimmers, or universal voltage driver, dimmable with the use of most 0-10V protocol dimmers. Refer to the spec sheet for a list of compatible dimmers.



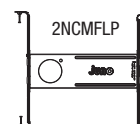
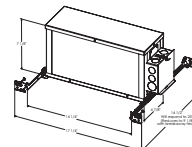
Regulatory Listings and Standards

- UL and C-UL Listed
- Listed for Direct Contact with Insulation
- RoHS Compliant
- Juno LED Downlights are certified to meet the high efficacy requirements of California Title 24 (JA8 2019).
- Air-LOC® rated to minimize air leakage and promote building energy efficiency.
- Downlights are UL and cUL listed for Wet Locations.

2DTCA



2NCHSG



2JCTA150

Juno® 2" LED Square Downlights & Adjustables

Two Part Ordering System

Order Driver and LED Trim Module separately

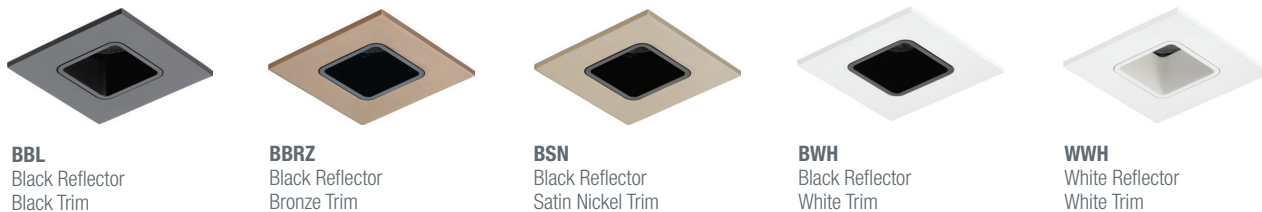
The Juno 2" LED Gen 2 system allows you to create a modular assembly by selecting your desired driver output and pairing it with the Gen 2 trim module of your choice.



Trims

Perfect for today's upscale interiors, Juno 2" LED square downlights and adjustables are offered with a wide selection of trim finishes. Downlights and adjustables are offered in white, black, satin nickel, and bronze with various combinations.

Downlight Reflectors



Adjustable



2" LED Driver Assembly



Driver options include assemblies that produce up to 600 or 1000 lumens. Both are available with dedicated 120V or universal 120-277 VAC.

Example: 2LEDDRIVER G2 10LM 120 FRPC

Series	Gen	Lumens	Voltage/Driver	
2LEDDRIVER 2" LED Driver	G2	06LM	120 FRPC	Dedicated 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimmable
		600 Lumens		
		10LM	MVOLT ZT	Universal 120-277V; 0-10V Dimming
		1000 Lumens		

Downlight

Note: Driver assembly only intended for use with Gen 2 LED trim modules. Not backward compatible with previous generation.

2" LED Square Downlight Trim Module



Example: 2LEDTRIM G2 SQ 27K 80CRI SP WH

Series	Gen	Trim Type	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Finish
2LEDTRIM	G2	SQ Square Downlight	27K	80CRI	SP 18° Spot	WWH White/White Trim Ring
			2700K	80 CRI	NFL 24° Narrow Flood	BBL Black/Black Trim Ring
			30K	90CRI	FL 40° Flood	BWH Black/White Trim Ring
			3000K	90 CRI		BBRZ Black/Bronze Trim Ring
			35K			BSN Black/Satin Nickel Trim Ring
			3500K			
			40K			
			4000K			

Adjustable

2" LED Square Adjustable Trim Module



Example: 2LEDTRIM G2 SQADJ 27K 80CRI SP WH

Series	Gen	Trim Type	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Finish
2LEDTRIM	G2	SQADJ Adjustable Gimbal	27K	80CRI	SP 18° Spot	WH White
			2700K	80 CRI	NFL 24°	BL Black
			30K	90CRI	Narrow Flood	BRZ Bronze
			3000K	90 CRI	FL 40° Flood	SN Satin Nickel
			35K			
			3500K			
			40K			
			4000K			

Accessories

2DTCA	Drop tile ceiling adapter for smoother installation into a drop tile ceiling
2NCMFLP	2" New Construction Mounting Frame with Real Nail® 3 Bar hangers
2NCHSG	2" New Construction Housing with Real Nail® 3 bar hangers. Can be used with spray foam insulation. Requires 2x8 construction.
2JCTA150	Thick Ceiling adapter for 1" - 1½" thick ceiling
LEDOPTIC2 SP	Spot Optic (18° beam)
LEDOPTIC2 NFL	Narrow Flood Optic (24° beam)
LEDOPTIC2 FL	Flood Optic (40° beam)

Qualified Dimmers

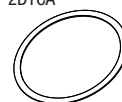
Choice of dimmable drivers includes dedicated 120 volt driver compatible with the use of most incandescent, magnetic low voltage and electronic low voltage dimmers, or universal voltage driver, dimmable with the use of most 0-10V protocol dimmers. Refer to the spec sheet for a list of compatible dimmers.



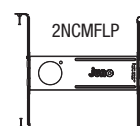
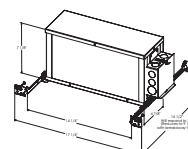
Regulatory Listings and Standards

- UL and C-UL Listed
- Listed for Direct Contact with Insulation
- RoHS Compliant
- Juno LED Downlights are certified to meet the high efficacy requirements of California Title 24 (JA8 2019).
- Air-LoC® rated to minimize air leakage and promote building energy efficiency.
- Downlights are UL and cUL listed for Wet Locations.

2DTCA



2NCHSG



2JCTA150

Juno 2" LED Round Downlights & Adjustables

Additional mounting options for use in special environments

Downlight

2" LED Round Downlight – Chicago Plenum



Example: 2CPNC G2 DB 06LM 27K 80CRI SP MVOLT ZT WWH

Series	Gen	Trim Type	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Voltage/Driver
2CPNC	G2	DB	06LM	27K	80CRI	SP	120 FRPC
		Downlight	600 Lumens	2700K	80CRI+	18°	Dedicated 120V Only (Forward Phase and ELV Dimmable)
		Baffle	10LM	30K	90CRI	Spot	
		DC	1000 Lumens	3000K	90CRI+	NFL	MVOLT ZT
		Downlight		35K		24°	Universal 120-277V (0-10V Dimmable)
		Cone		3500K		Narrow Flood	
				40K		40° Flood	
				4000K		FL	
						40° Flood	

Downlight/Reflector Finish

Downlight Baffle

WWH	White Baffle/White Trim Ring
BBL	Black Baffle/Black Trim Ring
BWH	Black Baffle/White Trim Ring
BRZBRZ	Bronze Baffle/Bronze Trim Ring
SNSN	Satin Nickel Baffle/Satin Nickel Trim Ring

Downlight Cone

WWH	White Cone/White Trim Ring
BBL	Black Cone/Black Trim Ring
BWH	Black Cone/White Trim Ring
CWH	Clear Cone/White Trim Ring
HZWH	Haze Cone/White Trim Ring
HZSN	Haze Cone/Satin Nickel Trim Ring
WHZBRZ	Wheat Haze Cone/Bronze Trim Ring



Adjustable

2" LED Round Adjustable – Chicago Plenum



Example: 2CPNC G2 ADJ 10LM 27K 80CRI SP MVOLT ZT WWH

Series	Gen	Trim Type	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Voltage/Driver	Finish
2CPNC	G2	ADJ	06LM	27K	80CRI	SP	120 FRPC	WH White
		Adjustable	600 Lumens	2700K	80CRI+	18° Spot	Dedicated 120V Only (Forward Phase and ELV Dimmable)	BL Black
		Gimbal	10LM	3000K	90CRI+	24° Narrow Flood		BRZ Bronze
			35K	3500K		FL	MVOLT ZT	SN Satin Nickel
			40K	4000K		40° Flood	Universal 120-277V (0-10V Dimmable)	



Accessories

2DTCA	Drop tile ceiling adapter for smoother installation into a drop tile ceiling
2JCTA150	Thick Ceiling adapter for 1" - 1½" thick ceiling
LEDOPTIC2 SP	18° Spot Optic
LEDOPTIC2 NFL	24° Narrow Flood Optic
LEDOPTIC2 FL	40° Flood Optic



Regulatory Listings and Standards

- UL and C-UL Listed
- Listed for Direct Contact with Insulation
- RoHS Compliant
- 90+ CRI fixtures can be used to meet California T24 JA8 high efficacy LED light source requirements.
- Air-LoC® rated to minimize air leakage and promote building energy efficiency.
- Downlights are UL and cUL listed for Wet Locations.

Qualified Dimmers

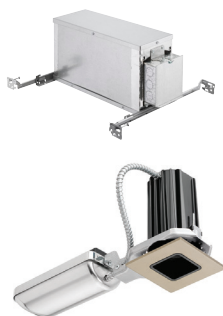
Choice of dimmable drivers includes dedicated 120-volt driver compatible with the use of most incandescent, magnetic low voltage and electronic low voltage dimmers, or universal voltage driver, dimmable with the use of most 0-10V protocol dimmers. Refer to the spec sheet for a list of compatible dimmers.

Juno 2" LED Square Downlights & Adjustables

Additional mounting options for use in special environments

Downlight

2" LED Square Downlight – Chicago Plenum



Example: 2CPNC G2 SQ 06LM 27K 80CRI SP MVOLT ZT WWH

Series	Gen	Trim Type	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Voltage/Driver	Finish
2CPNC	G2	SQ Square Downlight	06LM	27K	80CRI	SP	120 FRPC	WWH White/White Trim Ring
			600 Lumens	2700K	80CRI+	18° Spot	Dedicated 120V Only (Forward Phase and ELV Dimmable)	BBL Black/Black Trim Ring
			10LM	30K	90CRI	NFL		BWH Black/White Trim Ring
			1000 Lumens	3000K	90CRI+	24° Spot		BBW Black/White Trim Ring
				35K		FL	MVOLT ZT	BBRZ Black/Bronze Trim Ring
				3500K		40° Spot	Universal 120-277V (0-10V Dimmable)	BSN Black/Satin Nickel Trim Ring
				40K				
				4000K				

Adjustable

2" LED Square Adjustable – Chicago Plenum

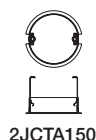


Example: 2CPNC G2 SQADJ 06LM 27K 80CRI SP 120 FRPC WH

Series	Gen	Trim Type	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Voltage/Driver	Finish
2CPNC	G2	SQADJ Square Adjustable Gimbal	06LM	27K	80CRI	SP	120 FRPC	WH White
			600 Lumens	2700K	80CRI+	18° Spot	Dedicated 120V Only (Forward Phase and ELV Dimmable)	BL Black
			100LM	30K	90CRI	NFL		BRZ Bronze
			1000 Lumens	3000K	90CRI+	24° Spot		SN Satin Nickel
				35K		FL	MVOLT ZT	
				3500K		40° Spot	Universal 120-277V (0-10V Dimmable)	
				40K				
				4000K				

Accessories

2DTCA	Drop tile ceiling adapter for smoother installation into a drop tile ceiling
2JCTA150	Thick Ceiling adapter for 1" - 1½" thick ceiling
LEDOPTIC2 SP	18° Spot Optic
LEDOPTIC2 NFL	24° Narrow Flood Optic
LEDOPTIC2 FL	40° Flood Optic



2JCTA150



2DTCA



Regulatory Listings and Standards

- UL and C-UL Listed
- Listed for Direct Contact with Insulation
- RoHS Compliant
- 90+ CRI fixtures can be used to meet California T24 JA8 high efficacy LED light source requirements.
- Air-LOC® rated to minimize air leakage and promote building energy efficiency.
- Downlights are UL and cUL listed for Wet Locations.

Qualified Dimmers

Choice of dimmable drivers includes dedicated 120-volt driver compatible with the use of most incandescent, magnetic low voltage and electronic low voltage dimmers, or universal voltage driver, dimmable with the use of most 0-10V protocol dimmers. Refer to the spec sheet for a list of compatible dimmers.



Juno® Mini LED Downlight/Gimbal

Big-time illumination for small spaces

Ideal for niches, bookcases, soffits, cabinetry and so much more, Juno Mini LED Downlights and Gimbals open-up a multitude of task and accent lighting possibilities, especially when installation space is at a premium. Using less than 5-watts input, these versatile little recessed luminaires are the most energy-efficient solution for providing the desired look and just the right amount of light in confined areas.



- **Ultra-compact design**

Able to fit in the palm of your hand, these versatile, miniature fixtures easily integrate into the smallest of spaces. From kitchen soffits to cabinetry and architectural niches... even a wet location version that is perfect for outdoor applications such as under eaves.

- **Super-efficient LED light engine**

The latest generation of high performance LEDs produce over 300 lumens in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K or 4000K; exceeding the performance of 20W halogen MR11 lamps while consuming less than 5-watts of power. 80+CRI color rendering out of an inconspicuous 1" aperture with a 50,000 L70 service life... truly remarkable! Optional 90 CRI minimum also available.

- **Versatile Optics**

Precision injection molded spot, narrow flood and flood optics provide maximum versatility for task, accent and even ambient/ circulation lighting in low ambient lighting applications such as home theatres.

- **Familiar, easily dimmable 12V AC operation**

An onboard 12-volt LED driver allows the mini-downlight and gimbal to be operated off of Class 2 Juno 12-volt electronic or magnetic transformers, eliminating concerns over voltage drop while providing reliable, fool proof dimming using commercially available low voltage style halogen dimmers.

- **Easy installation**

Fixtures and the TL602E transformer install from below the ceiling through miniature holes that can be cut using standard 2" or 2-3/8" hole saws. Fixtures grip securely in place on material thicknesses from 1/8" to 1" using easy to use "mouse-trap" springs. And both the fixtures and the TL602E transformer are rated for direct contact with insulation.

- **Simplified daisy-chain wiring**

Unlike most low voltage systems which require a home run back to the transformer from each fixture, Juno Mini-Downlights and Gimbals have an integral 4-port terminal block that facilitates fixture to fixture wiring using commonly available type CL2 or NEC equivalent 18-12 AWG wire.

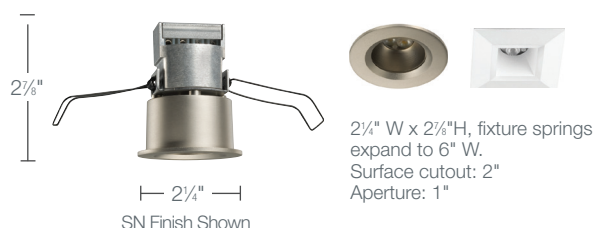
IC-Rated Mini LED Downlight and Mini LED Gimbal

Big-Time Illumination for Small Spaces

Ideal for niches, bookcases, soffits, cabinetry and so much more, Juno Mini LED Downlights and Gimbals open-up a multitude of task and accent lighting possibilities, especially when installation space is at a premium. Using less than 5-watts input, these versatile little recessed luminaires are the most energy-efficient solution for providing the desired look and just the right amount of light in confined areas.



Finishes



Mini LED Downlights

Example: MD1LG2 SQ 03LM 27K 80CRI FL WL WH

Housing	Fixture Form	Lumens	Color Temperature	CRI	Distribution	Environment	Trim Finish
MD1LG2	RD Round	03LM 300 Nominal Lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI 80+ CRI	FL Flood NFL Narrow Flood SP Spot	Blank Damp Location WL Wet Location	BL Black
	SQ Square		30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K				BRZ Bronze SN Satin Nickel WH White



Mini LED Gimbals

Example: MG1LG2 SQ 03LM 27K 80CRI FL WL WH

Housing	Fixture Form	Lumens	Color Temperature	CRI	Distribution	Trim Finish
MG1LG2	RD Round	03LM 300 Nominal Lumens	27K 2700K	80CRI 80+ CRI	FL Flood NFL Narrow Flood SP Spot	BL Black
	SQ Square		30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K			BRZ Bronze SN Satin Nickel WH White

Transformers

Ordering Options

Electronic: 10W, 25W and 60W 12V AC Electronic Transformer.
Available with optional factory installed 6ft. cord & plug.



Magnetic: 10W, 25W and 60W 12V AC Magnetic Transformer

Catalog Number	Finish	Description
TL602E 10W 120 12AC WH	White	10W 12V AC Electronic Driver/Transformer
TL602E 25W 120 12AC WH	White	25W 12V AC Electronic Driver/Transformer
TL602E 60W 120 12AC WH	White	60W 12V AC Electronic Driver/Transformer
Suffix No.	Description	
6CP	6 ft. Cord & Plug, Factory Installed	

Catalog Number	Finish	Description
MAGXFMR 1C 10W 120 12AC BL	Black	10W 12V AC Magnetic Transformer
MAGXFMR 1C 25W 120 12AC BL	Black	25W 12V AC Magnetic Transformer
MAGXFMR 1C 60W 120 12AC BL	Black	60W 12V AC Magnetic Transformer



Juno® 4" Internally Adjustable Fixture

Adjustable, beautifully made fixtures that blend seamlessly into the ceiling

Downlighting, accent lighting, sloped ceiling or wet location, round or square aperture, it's the one fixture for all your needs – now and in years to come.



New Construction
11 7/8" L X 6 3/4" W X 6" H
Ceiling Cutout: 4 1/2"



Remodel
12 1/2" L X 4 1/4" W X 6" H
Ceiling Cutout: 4 3/8"

New Construction and Remodel, IC Housings

Example: IC4AL 10LM 30K 90CRI FL 120 FRPC

Series	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Voltage/Driver	Territory
IC4AL† 4" IC New Construction Housing	07LM 700 Lumens 10LM 1000 Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	90 CRI	SP 18° Spot NFL 30° Narrow Flood FL 40° Flood	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming MVOLT ZT Universal 120-277V; 0-10V Dimming MVOLT ECOD Lutron Hi-Lume	CP Chicago Plenum (New Construction Only)

† IC4AL 1000 lumen not available with MVOLT ECOD.

* IC4RAL available in 700 lumen only. Not available with MVOLT ECOD.

New Construction and Remodel, TC Housings

Example: TC4AL 10LM 30K 90CRI FL MVOLT ECOD

Series	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Voltage/Driver	Territory
TC4AL†† 4" TC New Construction Housing	07LM 700 Lumens 10LM 1000 Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	90 CRI	SP 18° Spot NFL 30° Narrow Flood FL 40° Flood	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming MVOLT ZT Universal 120-277V; 0-10V Dimming MVOLT ECOD Lutron Hi-Lume	CP Chicago Plenum (New Construction Only)
TC4RAL** 4" TC Remodel Housing						

†† TC4AL available in 1000 lumen only. Not available with 120 FRPC or MVOLT ZT.

** TC4RAL 700 lumen not available with 120 FRPC or MVOLT ZT.

Trims

All trims for Juno 4-inch internally adjustable LED fixtures are sold separately and easily changed to adapt to future needs. The available styles and finishes are extensive.

This stunning trim collection is an expansion of the popular Juno 4-inch LED fixture family and offers perfectly matched finishes. Round trims feature a beveled edge design that blends cleanly with the ceiling.

Now you can change trims whenever lighting requirements dictate or whenever the mood strikes you. It's all part of the visionary philosophy behind the design of these extraordinary fixtures.

Round Trims

<p>47L Series Adjustable Cone</p>	47L BWH	Black Alzak®, White Trim
	47L CWH	Clear Alzak®, White Trim
	47L WWH	Gloss White, White Trim
	47L HZWH	Haze, White Trim
	47L PTSC	Pewter Alzak®, Satin Chrome Trim
	47L WHZBRZ	Wheat Haze, Bronze Trim
	47L WHZWH	Wheat Haze, White Trim
<p>42L Series Downlight Cone</p>	42L BWH	Black Alzak®, White Trim
	42L CWH	Clear Alzak®, White Trim
	42L WWH	Gloss White, White Trim
	42L HZWH	Haze, White Trim
	42L PTSC	Pewter Alzak®, Satin Chrome Trim
	42L WHZBRZ	Wheat Haze, Bronze Trim
	42L WHZWH	Wheat Haze, White Trim
<p>45L Adjustable Slot Aperture</p>	45L WH	White
<p>41L Series Adjustable Shower</p>	41L BRZ	Perimeter Frosted Lens, Bronze Trim
	41L SC	Perimeter Frosted Lens, Satin Chrome Trim
	41L WH	Perimeter Frosted Lens, White Trim
<p>39 Series Lensed Wall Wash</p>	39 CWH	Clear Alzak®, White Trim
	39 HZWH	Haze, White Trim
	39 WHZWH	Wheat Haze, White Trim
	39 WWH	White, White Trim



T24 certification dependent on trim finish and LED color temperature. See housing spec sheet for specific information on each trim.

Round Trims

<p>46L Series Slope (9°-24° Ceiling Slope)</p>	46L BWH	Black Alzak®, White Trim
	46L CWH	Clear Alzak®, White Trim
	46L WWH	Gloss White, White Trim
	46L HZWH	Haze, White Trim
	46L PTSC	Pewter Alzak®, Satin Chrome Trim
	46L WHZBRZ	Wheat Haze, Bronze Trim
	46L WHZWH	Wheat Haze, White Trim
<p>48L Series Super Slope (20°-35° Ceiling Slope)</p>	48L BWH	Black Alzak®, White Trim
	48L CWH	Clear Alzak®, White Trim
	48L WWH	Gloss White, White Trim
	48L HZWH	Haze, White Trim
	48L PTSC	Pewter Alzak®, Satin Chrome Trim
	48L WHZBRZ	Wheat Haze, Bronze Trim
	48L WHZWH	Wheat Haze, White Trim

Square Trims

<p>47LSQ Series Adjustable</p>	47LSQ BWH	Black Alzak®, White Trim
	47LSQ WWH	Gloss White, White Trim
	47LSQ HZWH	Haze, White Trim
	47LSQ WHZWH	Wheat Haze, White Trim
<p>42LSQ Series Downlight</p>	42LSQ BWH	Black Alzak®, White Trim
	42LSQ WWH	Gloss White, White Trim
	42LSQ HZWH	Haze, White Trim
	42LSQ WHZWH	Wheat Haze, White Trim
<p>41LSQ Adjustable Lensed</p>	41LSQ WH	Perimeter Frosted Lens, White Trim

Accessories

Catalog Number	Description	Catalog Number	Description	Catalog Number	Description
CGF 200 MPINK	Medium Pink Color Filter	DGF 200 MGRN	Medium Green Dichroic Lens	UVF 200	UV Filter Lens
CGF 200 WRED	Warm Red Color Filter	DGF 200 MBLU	Medium Blue Dichroic Lens	HCLBL 200	Hexcell Louver
CGF 200 DLTBLUE	Daylight Blue Color Filter	DGF 200 DYEL	Yellow Dichroic Lens	LSPREAD 200	Linear Spread Lens
CGF 200 MBLU	Medium Blue Color Filter	DGF 200 MAGEN	Magenta Dichroic Lens	PRISM 200	Prismatic Lens
CGF 200 MAMB	Medium Amber Color Filter	DGF 200 CYAN	Blue Green Dichroic Lens	TIR2 SPT	18° Spot Optic
CGF 200 MGRN	Medium Green Color Filter	DCCF 200 HL4250	Daylight Blue Correction Lens	TIR2 NFLD	30° Narrow Flood Optic
DGF 200 DRED	Red Dichroic Lens	DIFF 200	Diffuse Spread Lens	TIR2 FLD	40° Flood Optic



Juno® 4" LED Recessed Gimbals

Energy-efficient, stylish downlighting for residential applications



These 4" gimbals are the latest development in the exceptional Generation 4 LED Downlight family. In addition to being a step forward in energy efficiency, they also offer:

Simple, Two-Part Ordering System

Order your housing and LED Trim Modules separately to complete your fixture assembly. Installation is literally "a snap" with our quick connect system.



Regulatory Listings and Standards

- UL and C-UL Listed for Damp Location
- Listed for Direct Contact with Insulation
- UL Listed for through-branch wiring
- RoHS Compliant
- Juno LED Downlights are certified to meet the high efficacy requirements of California Title 24 (JAB-2019)

Adjustable Accent LED Trim Modules

The die-cast gimbal-ring trim provides 35° tilt adjustment and features a shadow-free, knife-edge design that blends seamlessly into ceilings. It's stylishly finished in white, black, satin chrome, or bronze.

LED light engine trim module features field interchangeable TIR optics. Trim module ships with the Narrow Flood optic installed. Spot (TIR1 SPT) and Flood (TIR2 FLD) optics are also available.

Trim module can accommodate one 2-inch diameter beam control accessory. See specification sheet for available media accessories.



WH White



BL Black



SC Satin Chrome



BRZ Bronze

Juno® 4" LED Recessed Gimbals

4" LED Recessed New Construction Housing



IC1ALED G4N-440LED G4N

Dedicated LED, Air-Loc® sealed new construction housing with a choice of dimmable drivers. LED light engine trim module (order separately) features a plug-in connector for easy installation with IC1ALED G4N housing. Double wall, shallow housing allows for fit in 2 x 6 construction with a 4-1/2" ceiling cutout. IC housing designed for uses in IC or non-IC construction.

Series	Gen	Lumens	Voltage/Driver*	Trim	Gen	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Trim Style
IC1ALED	G4N	06LM 600 LM	120 FRPC 120V Forward/ Reverse Cut, 5% dim MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 10% dim MVOLT ZT1 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 1% dim MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% dim MVOLT EZ1 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 1% dim	440LED	G4N	06LM 600 LM	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	90CRI 90 CRI	WH White BL Black SC Satin CR Chrome BRZ Bronze

4" LED Recessed Remodel Housing



IC1RALED G4N-440LED G4N

Dedicated LED, Air-Loc® remodel housing with a choice of dimmable drivers. LED light engine trim module (order separately) features a plug-in connector for easy installation with IC1RALED G4N housing. Shallow housing allows for fit in 2 x 6 construction with a 4-3/8" ceiling cutout. IC housing designed for uses in IC or non-IC construction.

Series	Gen	Lumens	Voltage/Driver*	Trim	Gen	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Trim Style
IC1RALED	G4N	06LM 600 LM	120 FRPC 120V Forward/ Reverse Cut, 5% dim MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 10% dim MVOLT ZT1 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 1% dim MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% dim	440LED	G4N	06LM 600 LM	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	90CRI 90 CRI	WH White BL Black SC Satin BRZ Bronze

Accessories

Catalog Number	Description	Catalog Number	Description
CGF 200 MPINK	Medium Pink Color Filter	DGF 200 CYAN	Blue Green Dichroic Lens
CGF 200 WRED	Warm Red Color Filter	DCCF 200 HL4250	Daylight Blue Correction Lens
CGF 200 DLTBLUE	Daylight Blue Color Filter	DIFF 200	Diffuse Spread Lens
CGF 200 MBLU	Medium Blue Color Filter	UVF 200	UV Filter Lens
CGF 200 MAMB	Medium Amber Color Filter	HCLBL 200	Hexcell Louver
CGF 200 MGRN	Medium Green Color Filter	LSPREAD 200	Linear Spread Lens
DGF 200 DRED	Red Dichroic Lens	PRISM 200	Prismatic Lens
DGF 200 MGRN	Medium Green Dichroic Lens	TIR2 SPT	18° Spot Optic
DGF 200 MBLU	Medium Blue Dichroic Lens	TIR2 NFD	30° Narrow Flood Optic
DGF 200 DYEL	Yellow Dichroic Lens	TIR2 FLD	40° Flood Optic
DGF 200 MAGEN	Magenta Dichroic Lens		

Juno® 4" FireWall™ Series

4" Fire-Rated LED Downlights

The Juno FireWall portfolio offers four unique housing series to provide flexibility in design and budget. Each housing, whether it is the quick-connect downlight, integrated LED downlight, adjustable gimbal or the versatile internally adjustable downlight, has been designed and stringently tested to conform to UL263, ASTM STD E119 and CAN/ULC-S101, to inhibit flames for 1-and 2-hours.



Quick-Connect

IC1FW LEDT24

Quick connect-LED housing offers a non-screw base 120V plug-in connector for simple installation of Juno retrofit LED trim modules.

Compatible with Juno E Series SWW5, RetroBasics™, Juno 4RLA and 4RLD Trim Series



Downlight

IC1LEDFW

Downlight solution offers an integral LED light engine delivering up to 1400 lumens and is compatible with a comprehensive selection of standard Juno trims.



Adjustable

IC1ALEDFW

Accent lighting solution for use with Juno 4" adjustable Gimbal trim module. Gimbal provides up to 35° vertical adjustment and is offered with three field interchangeable optics.

Compatible with Juno 440LED Trim Series



Internally Adjustable

IC4ALFW

Offering internal adjustability of up to 35° vertical and 360° rotation, light can be directed where needed for downlighting or accent lighting applications.

Juno® FireWall™ 4" Housing Ordering Information

Ordering Information

Example: IC1FW LEDT24


Series	Description
IC1FW LEDT24	4in LED Fire-rated IC New Construction Quick-Connect Housing



IC1FW LEDT24 - Compatible with Juno E Series SWW5, RetroBasics™, Juno 4RLA and 4RLD Trim Series

Ordering Information

Example: IC1LEDFW 10LM 30K 90CRI WFL 120 FRPC


Series	Lumens	Color Temperature	CRI	Distribution	Voltage/Driver
IC1LEDFW 4in LED Fire-rated IC New Construction Downlight 	07LM 700 Nominal Lumens	27K 2700K	90 CRI 90+ CRI	(Blank) MFL (45°) WFL Wide Flood (65°)	120 FRPC 120V/Forward/Reverse Phase Cut, 5% Dim
	10LM 1000 Nominal Lumens	30K 3000K			MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10-V, 10% Dim
	14LM 1400 Nominal Lumens	35K 3500K			MVOLT ZT1 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10-V, 1% Dim
		40K 4000K			MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% Dim MVOLT EZ1 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 1% Dim

Use standard Juno 4" trims for LED housings. Available styles and finishes include both round and square options.

WarmDim Option

Ordering Information


WarmDim Option Example: IC1LEDFW WD 07LM 30K 90CRI 120 FRPC

Series	Dynamic Features	Lumens	Color Temperature	CRI	Distribution	Voltage/Driver
IC1LEDFW 4in LED Fire-rated IC New Construction Downlight 	WD WarmDim	07LM 700 Nominal Lumens	30K 3000K	90 CRI 90+ CRI	(Blank) MFL (45°) WFL Wide Flood (65°)	120 FRPC 120V/Forward/Reverse Phase Cut, 5% Dim

Uses standard Juno 4" trims for LED housings. Available styles and finishes include both round and square options.

Ordering Information


Example: IC1ALEDFW G4N 06LM 120 FRPC

Series	Generation	Lumens	Voltage/Driver
IC1ALEDFW 4in LED Fire-rated IC New Construction Gimbal 	G4N Generation 4 New	06LM 600 Nominal Lumens	120 FRPC 120V/Forward/Reverse Phase Cut, 5% Dim
			MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10-V, 10% Dim MVOLT ZT1 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10-V, 1% Dim MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% Dim MVOLT EZ1 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 1% Dim

IC1ALEDFW - Compatible with Juno 440LED Trim Series.

Ordering Information

Example: IC4ALFW 10LM 30K 90CRI FL MVOLT

Series	Lumens	Color Temperature	CRI	Distribution	Voltage/Driver
IC4ALFW 4in LED Fire-rated IC New Construction Internally Adjustable Downlight 	07LM 700 Nominal Lumens	27K 2700K	90 CRI 90+ CRI	FL Flood NFL Narrow Flood SP Spot	120 FRPC 120V/Forward/Reverse Phase Cut, 5% Dim
	10LM 1000 Nominal Lumens	30K 3000K			MVOLT ZT Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10-V, 10% Dim
		35K 3500K			MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% Dim
		40K 4000K			MVOLT EZ1 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 1% Dim

Uses standard Juno 4" trims for LED housings. Available styles and finishes include both round and square options.



Juno® Red Series™ 4" Downlights & Adjustables



New construction solution for shallow plenum and fire-rated ceilings

Juno Red Series 4" Downlights and Adjustables are ideal for new construction installations with shallow plenum ceilings. These versatile, IC-rated housings are quick and easy to install. Additionally, a maximum 2-hour fire-rated ceiling assembly can be maintained when installed according to the International Building Code, Section 714.

- 4" IC-rated Air-Loc housings can be completely covered with insulation
- Patented Real Nail® 3 bar hangers: telescoping system with pre-installed removable bugle-headed nail for easy repositioning of housing in joist construction
- Dedicated 120V or multi-volt 120V-277V operation
- Can be used to meet Title 24 JA8 high efficacy LED light source requirements

Juno RED Series™ 4" Downlights and Adjustables

Complete downlight and adjustable fixture solutions for use in fire-rated ceilings.



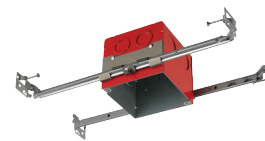
IC1JBPF Housing with
4JBLDT DB Baffle Trim



IC1JBPF Housing with
4JBLDT DC Smooth Trim



IC1AJBPF with
440LED in White (WH)



IC1JB 4" IC New Construction
Junction Box

Ordering Information

4" IC-Rated Downlight Housing



Series	Lumens	Voltage/Driver
IC1JBPF Juno RED Series 4" IC New Construction Downlight Housing	07LM 700 Lumens 10LM 1000 Lumens	120 FRPC 120V, Forward/Reverse Phase MVOLT ZT10 120V-277V, 0-10V dimming down to 10% MVOLT ZT1 120V-277V, 0-10V dimming down to 1% MVOLT EZ10 120V-277V, eldoLED, dimmable down to 10% MVOLT EZ1 120V-277V, eldoLED, dimmable down to 1%

IC1JBPF Compatible LED Downlight Trims

Series	Trim Style	Color Temperature	CRI	Trim Finish
4JBLDT Juno RED Series LED Downlight Trim	DB Downlight Baffle DC Downlight Cone	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	90CRI 90+ CRI	WWH White



4" IC-Rated Adjustable Housing

Series	Lumens	Voltage/Driver
IC1AJBPF Juno RED Series 4" IC New Construction Adjustable Housing	06LM 600 Lumens	120 FRPC 120V, Forward/Reverse Phase MVOLT ZT10 120V-277V, 0-10V dimming down to 10% MVOLT ZT1 120V-277V, 0-10V dimming down to 1% MVOLT EZ10 120V-277V, eldoLED, dimmable down to 10% MVOLT EZ1 120V-277V, eldoLED, dimmable down to 1%

IC1AJBPF Compatible LED Adjustable Trims

Series	Generation	Lumens	Color Temperature	CRI	Trim Finish
440LED LED Adjustable Trim	G4N Generation 4N	06LM 600 Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	90CRI 90+ CRI	WH White

4" IC New Construction Junction Box Housing

Catalog Number	Accessories
IC1JB 4" IC New Construction Junction Box Housing	JSFMTGPLT 4X4 Juno SlimForm mounting plate allows installation to 4X4 junction box

Compatible with Juno RLD and RLA LED Trim Modules, Juno RLS and Juno SlimForm with JSFMTGPLT accessory bracket.



Standard LED dimming

Juno WarmDim dimming

Juno® WarmDim® LED Dimming 4", 5" and 6", 600 & 900 Lumen LED Downlights



Juno® technology breakthrough brings warmth to LED dimming

Juno Generation 4 LED Downlights with the patented WarmDim feature bring atmosphere and romance to LED lighting. Juno WarmDim downlights incorporate a proprietary, micro-processor controlled light engine that warms the LED color temperature while dimming to capture all the warmth and ambiance previously achieved only with incandescent dimming. Now you can match the mood to every occasion while still experiencing the operating efficiencies of LED lighting.

4" WarmDim® IC1LED Series



(New Construction Shown)



AIR-LOC

Dedicated 4" WarmDim LED new construction or remodel housings with integral light engine and dimmable driver. Dedicated 120V driver with forward phase and ELV dimming. Shallow housing allows for fit into a 2x6 construction. IC housing is designed for use with IC or Non-IC construction. Wide flood optic provided as standard.

New Construction

12¼" L x 6¾" W x 6" H
Ceiling cutout: 4½"

Remodel

14½" L x 4¾" W x 4¾" H
Ceiling cutout: 4¾"

Qualified Dimmers

Compatible with incandescent, magnetic low voltage or electronic low voltage wall box dimmers.

Refer to catalog # on www.acuitybrands.com for the specific list of Acuity Brands qualified dimmer model numbers on the specification sheet.

Example: IC1LED WD G4 09LM 30K 90CRI 120 FRPC

Series	Dynamic Features	Gen	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver
IC1LED 4" New Construction Housing	WD WarmDim®	G4N	06LM 600 Lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming
IC1RLED 4" Remodel Housing		G4	09LM 900 Lumens			



WarmDim®

Juno® 4" IC-Rated 600 & 900 Lumen WarmDim® LED Downlights

Juno's exclusive WarmDim technology brings the warmth and atmosphere of incandescent dimming to the world of LED downlighting. The smaller 4" aperture size blends inconspicuously into the ceiling.

4" LED Downlight Trims

The trims shown here may be used with any 4" IC-Rated 600 & 900 Lumen WarmDim® LED housings.

Downlights



Pinhole with Integral Shield
13 WH White
2" Aperture



Baffle
14 BWH Black
14 BSC Black
14 BBRZ Black
14 BBL Black
14 WWH White
3 1/8" Aperture



Cone
17 CWH Clear Alzak®
17 BWH Black Alzak®
17 PTSC Pewter Alzak®
17 WWH Gloss White
17 HZWH Haze
17 WHWH Wheat Haze
17 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
3 1/8" Aperture



Lensed



Frosted Lens with Clear Center
12 WWH
12 WSC
12 WBRZ



Beveled Dome - Lensed
4101 WH



Wall Wash
39 CWH Clear Alzak®
39 HZWH Haze
39 WWH Gloss White
39 WHZWH Wheat Haze

Square Trims



Square Trim
13SQ WH White



Square Trim
17SQ HZWH Haze
17SQ WWH White
17SQ BWH Black
17SQ WHZWH Wheat Haze



Frosted Lens with Clear Center
12SQ WWH White



Trim Ring Finishes

- BRZ** Bronze
- SC** Satin Chrome
- WH** White
- BL** Black

T24 certification is dependent on trim finish. Refer to specification sheet.

Juno® 5" IC-Rated 600 & 900 WarmDim® LED Downlights



WarmDim®

Juno 5" WarmDim LED downlights warm as they dim, emulating the romantic mood of incandescent dimming. Ultra-efficient LED illumination saves energy and offers a remarkable rated service life of 50,000 hours.

5" WarmDim® IC20LED Series



(New Construction Shown)



Dedicated 5" WarmDim LED new construction or remodel housings with integral light engine and dimmable driver. Dedicated 120V driver with forward phase and ELV dimming. Shallow housing allows for fit into a 2x6 construction. IC housing is designed for use with IC or Non-IC construction. Wide flood optic provided as standard.

New Construction

15¼" L x 9⅞" W x 4⅞" H
Ceiling cutout: 5⅝"

Remodel

13½" L x 5⅞" W x 4⅞" H
Ceiling cutout: 5½"

Qualified Dimmers

Compatible with incandescent, magnetic low voltage or electronic low voltage wall box dimmers.

Refer to catalog # on www.acuitybrands.com for the specific list of Acuity Brands qualified dimmer model numbers on the specification sheet.

Example: IC20LED WD G4 09LM 30K 90CRI 120 FRPC

Series	Dynamic Features	Gen	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver
IC20LED 5" New Construction Housing	WD WarmDim®	G4N	06LM 600 Lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming
IC20RLED 5" Remodel Housing		G4	09LM 900 Lumens			

5" LED Downlight Trims

The trims shown here may be used with any 5" IC-Rated 600 & 900 Lumen LED WarmDim® housings.

Downlights



Downlight Baffle

205 WWH White
205 BWH Black
205 BSC Black
205 BBRZ Black
4⅞" Aperture



Downlight Cone

204 CWH Clear Alzak®
204 GWH Gold Alzak®
204 BWH Black Alzak®
204 PTSC Pewter Alzak®
204 WWH Gloss White
204 HZWH Haze
204 WHZWH Wheat Haze
204 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
4⅞" Aperture



Wall Wash



Wall Wash

213G3 WWH White
213G3 BWH Black

Lensed



Flat Glass
Shower Trim*
210N WH



Frosted Lens with
Clear Center*
212N WH



White Baffle,
Regressed
Frosted Dome
Lens*
2130 WWH
2130 BWH



Trim Ring Finishes

BRZ Bronze
SC Satin Chrome
WH White
BL Black

Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
LEDOPTICG3 MFL	Medium Flood Optic (50° beam)
TR5 BRZ, TR5 SC, TR5 WH, TR5 BL	5" Trim Ring compatible with 204 and 205 trims

T24 certification is dependent on trim finish.

See housing spec sheet on www.acuitybrands.com for specific information for each trim.

* Do not use reflector shipped with trim for LED housing. Discard or recycle reflector.



WarmDim®

Juno® 6" IC-Rated 600 & 900 Lumen WarmDim® LED Downlights

Juno's WarmDim LED downlights replicate the effect of incandescent dimming, offering a warm, natural glow as light levels are reduced. The 6" housings feature the largest selection of trims and accessories.

6" WarmDim® IC22LED Series



(New Construction Shown)



Dedicated 6" WarmDim LED new construction or remodel housings with integral light engine and dimmable driver. Dedicated 120V driver with forward phase and ELV dimming. Shallow housing allows for fit into a 2x6 construction. IC housing is designed for use with IC or Non-IC construction. Wide flood optic provided as standard.

New Construction

15¼" L x 9½" W x 5½" H
Ceiling cutout: 6¾"

Remodel

14½" L x 7¼" W x 5½" H
Ceiling cutout: 6¾"

Qualified Dimmers

Compatible with incandescent, magnetic low voltage or electronic low voltage wall box dimmers.

Refer to catalog # on www.acuitybrands.com for the specific list of Acuity Brands qualified dimmer model numbers on the specification sheet.

Example: IC22LED WD G4 09LM 30K 90CRI 120 FRPC

Series	Dynamic Features	Gen	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver
IC22LED 6" New Construction Housing	WD WarmDim®	G4N	06LM 600 Lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ ELV Dimming
IC22RLED 6" Remodel Housing		G4	09LM 900 Lumens			

6" LED Downlight Trims

The trims shown here may be used with any 6" IC-Rated 600 & 900 Lumen LED WarmDim® housings.

Downlights



Downlight Baffle

24 WWH White
24 BWH Black
24 BSC Black
24 BBRZ Black
24 BBL Black
5¼" Aperture



Downlight Cone

27 CWH Clear Alzak®
27 GWH Gold Alzak®
27 BWH Black Alzak®
27 PTSC Pewter Alzak®
27 WWH Gloss White
27 HZWH Haze
27 WHZWH Wheat Haze
27 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
5¼" Aperture



Lensed



Albalite
20 PW Shower/
Closet Light
20 WH



Drop Opal
21 PW Shower/
Closet Light
21 WH



Fresnel
22 WH



Frosted Lens with Clear Center

242 BRZ
242 SC
242 WH



Frosted Lens*
239 WH



**White Baffle,
Regressed
Frosted
Dome Lens***
2330 WWH
2330 BWH



Wall Wash
262G3 WWH White
262G3 BWH Black

Trim Ring Finishes		Accessories	
		Catalog Number	Description
BRZ	Bronze	LEDOPTICG3 MFL	Medium Flood Optic (50° beam)
SC	Satin Chrome		
WH	White		
BL	Black		
PW	Plastic White (Polycarbonate material shower trim)	TR6 BRZ, TR6 SC, TR6 WH, TR6 BL	6" Trim Ring compatible with 24 and 27 trims.

T24 certification is dependent on trim finish.

See housing spec sheet on www.acuitybrands.com for specific information for each trim.

* Do not use reflector shipped with trim for LED housing. Discard or recycle reflector.

Juno® 4" IC-Rated 600, 900 & 1400L Generation 4 LED Downlights

Ultra-efficient LED lighting with extra style and flair

The smaller aperture of the 4-inch, Juno Generation 4 LED downlight offers the “designer-look” that perfectly complements many of today’s upscale residential interiors. These ultra-efficient fixtures produce up to 1400 lumens of high-performance illumination from just 17-watts input.

4" New Construction



IC1LED G4 Series

Dedicated 4" LED new construction housing with integral light engine and choice of dimmable drivers: nominal dedicated 120 volt driver with forward phase and ELV dimming. Shallow housing construction allows for fit in 2 x 6 construction. IC housing designed for use with IC or non-IC construction.

12¼" L x 6¾" W x 6" H
Ceiling cutout: 4½"

Example: IC1LED G4 06LM 27K 90 CRI 120 FRPC

Housing	Gen	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver*	Territory
IC1LED G4 4" New Construction Housing	G4	06LM 600 Lumens	27K 2700K	90CRI 90 CRI	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming	CP Chicago Plenum
		30K 3000K			MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 10% dim	
		09LM 900 Lumens	35K 3500K		MVOLT ZT1 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 1% dim	
		14LM 1400 Lumens	40K 4000K		MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% dim	
					MVOLT EZ1 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 1% dim	

4" Remodel



Shown with dedicated 120 volt driver.



IC1RLED G4 Series

Dedicated 4" LED remodel housing with integral light engine and choice of dimmable drivers: nominal dedicated 120 volt driver with forward phase and ELV dimming. Shallow housing construction allows for fit in 2 x 6 construction. Air-Loc® gasket kit supplied with housing. IC housing designed for use with IC or non-IC construction. .

14¼" L x 4¾" W x 4¾" H
Ceiling cutout: 4¾"

Example: IC1RLED G4 06LM 27K 90 CRI 120 FRPC

Housing	Gen	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver*
IC1RLED G4 4" Remodel Housing	G4	06LM 600 Lumens	27K 2700K	90CRI 90 CRI	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming
		30K 3000K			MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 10% dim
		09LM 900 Lumens	35K 3500K		MVOLT ZT1 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 1% dim
		14LM 1400 Lumens	40K 4000K		MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% dim
					MVOLT EZ1 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 1% dim

Qualified Dimmers

Dedicated 120 volt or universal voltage drivers that accommodate input voltages from 120-277 volts.

Refer to catalog # on www.acuitybrands.com for the specific list of Acuity Brands qualified dimmer model numbers on the specification sheet.

* Consult factory for voltage/dimming options.

4" LED Downlight Trims

The trims shown here may be used with any 4" IC-Rated 600 and 900 Lumen Generation 4 LED housings.

Downlights



Pinhole with Integral Shield
13 WH
2" Aperture



Baffle
14 BWH Black
14 BSC Black
14 BBRZ Black
14 BBL Black
14 WWH White
3 3/8" Aperture

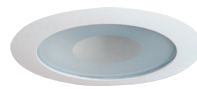


Cone
17 CWH Clear Alzak®
17 BWH Black Alzak®
17 PTSC Pewter Alzak®
17 WWH Gloss White
17 HZWH Haze
17 WHZWH Wheat Haze
17 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
3 3/8" Aperture



Hyperbolic
17HYP2 CWH Clear Alzak®
17HYP2 BWH Black Alzak®
17HYP2 WWH White
17HYP2 HZWH Haze
17HYP2 WHZWH Wheat Haze
17HYP2 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
3 3/8" Aperture

Lensed



Frosted Lens with Clear Center
12 WWH
12 WSC
12 WBRZ



Wall Wash
39 CWH Clear Alzak®
39 HZWH Haze
39 WWH White
39 WHZWH Wheat Haze



Beveled Dome - Lensed
4101 WH



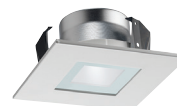
Square Trims



Square Trim
13SQ WH White Trim



Square Trim
17SQ HZWH Haze
17SQ WWH White
17SQ BWH Black
17SQ WHZWH Wheat Haze



Frosted Lens with Clear Center
12SQ WWH White Trim



Trim Ring Finishes

- BRZ** Bronze
- SC** Satin Chrome
- WH** White
- BL** Black

Juno® 5" IC-Rated 600, 900 & 1400 Lumen Generation 4 LED Downlights

Offering ultra-efficient, high-performance illumination for residential interiors

With the latest generation of LED downlights, Juno offers greater efficiency, higher performance, and more sophisticated optics than ever before. For the Generation 4 LED line, Juno has reduced the energy consumption of its IC-Rated downlight by over 25%.

5" New Construction



600-900 lm
Shown with universal
voltage driver.



1400 lm
Shown with universal
voltage driver.



IC20LED G4 Series

Dedicated 5" LED new construction housing with integral light engine and choice of dimmable drivers: nominal dedicated 120 volt driver with forward phase and ELV dimming. Shallow housing allows for fit in 2 x 6 construction (600 & 900lm) or 2x8 construction (1400lm) Air-Loc® fully sealed housing does not require separate gasket. IC housing designed for use in IC or non-IC construction. Wide flood optic provided as standard.

15¼" L x 9½" W x 4⅞" H
Ceiling cutout: 5⅞"

Example: IC20LED G4 06LM 27K 90 CRI 120 FRPC

Housing	Gen	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver*
IC20LED 5" New Construction Housing	G4	06LM 600 Lumens	27K 2700K	90CRI 90 CRI	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming
		09LM 900 Lumens	30K 3000K		MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 10% dim
		14LM 1400 Lumens	35K 3500K		MVOLT ZT1 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 1% dim
			40K 4000K		MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% dim
					MVOLT EZ1 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 1% dim

5" Remodel



Shown with dedicated
120 volt driver.



IC20RLED G4 Series

Dedicated 5" LED remodel housing with integral light engine and choice of dimmable drivers: nominal dedicated 120 volt driver with forward phase and ELV dimming. Shallow housing construction allows for fit in 2 x 6 construction. Air-Loc gasket kit supplied with housing. IC housing designed for use with IC or non-IC construction. Wide flood optic provided as standard.

13½" L x 5⅞" W x 4⅞" H
Ceiling cutout: 5½"

Example: IC20RLED G4 06LM 27K 90 CRI 120 FRPC

Housing	Gen	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver*
IC20RLED 5" Remodel Housing	G4	06LM 600 Lumens	27K 2700K	90CRI 90 CRI	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming
		09LM 900 Lumens	30K 3000K		MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 10% dim
			35K 3500K		MVOLT ZT1 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 1% dim
			40K 4000K		MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% dim
					MVOLT EZ1 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 1% dim

Qualified Dimmers

Dedicated 120 volt or universal voltage drivers that accommodate input voltages from 120-277 volts.

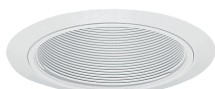
Refer to catalog # on www.acuitybrands.com for the specific list of Acuity Brands qualified dimmer model numbers on the specification sheet.

* Consult factory for voltage/dimming options.

5" LED Downlight Trims

The trims shown here may be used with any 5" IC-Rated 600, 900 and 1400 Lumen LED housings.

Downlights



Downlight Baffle

205 WWH White
205 BWH Black
205 BSC Black
205 BBRZ Black
4 7/8" Aperture



Downlight Cone

204 CWH Clear Alzak®
204 GWH Gold Alzak®
204 BWH Black Alzak®
204 PTSC Pewter Alzak®
204 WWH Gloss White
204 HZWH Haze
204 WHZWH Wheat Haze
204 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
4 7/8" Aperture



Hyperbolic



Hyperbolic (600 lumen only)

204HYP2 CWH Clear Alzak®
204HYP2 BWH Black Alzak®
204HYP2 WWH White
204HYP2 HZWH Haze
204HYP2 WHZWH Wheat Haze
204HYP2 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
4 7/8" Aperture



Hyperbolic (900 & 1400 lumen only)

204HYP3 CWH Clear
204HYP3 BWH Black
204HYP3 WWH White
204HYP3 HZWH Haze
204HYP3 WHZWH Wheat Haze
204HYP3 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
4 7/8" Aperture

Wall Wash



Wall Wash

213G3 WWH White
213G3 BWH Black

Lensed



Flat Glass Shower Trim*

210N WH



Frosted Lens with Clear Center*

212N WH



White Baffle, Regressed Frosted Dome Lens*

2130 WWH White
2130 BWH Black



Trim Ring Finishes

BRZ Bronze
SC Satin Chrome
WH White
BL Black

Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
LEDOPTICG3 MFL	Medium Flood Optic (50° beam)
LEDOPTICG3 NFL	Narrow Flood Optic (37° beam)
LEDOPTICG3 SP	Spot Optic (10° beam)
TR5 BRZ, TR5 SC, TR5 WH, TR5 BL	5" Trim Ring compatible with 204, 205, 204HYP2 and 204HYP3 trims

T24 certification is dependent on trim finish and LED color temperature.

See housing spec sheet on www.acuitybrands.com for specific information for each trim.

* Do not use reflector shipped with trim for LED housing. Discard or recycle reflector.

Juno® 6" IC-Rated 600, 900 and 1400 Lumen Generation 4 LED Downlights

6" New Construction



IC22LED G4 Series

Dedicated 6" LED new construction housing with integral light engine and choice of dimmable drivers: nominal dedicated 120 volt driver with forward phase and ELV dimming. Shallow housing allows for fit in 2 x 6 construction (600 & 900 only) or 2x8 construction (1400). Air-Loc® fully sealed housing does not require separate gasket. IC housing designed for use in IC or non-IC construction. Wide flood optic provided as standard.

15¼" L x 9½" W x 5½" H
Ceiling cutout: 6¾"

Example: IC22LED G4 06LM 27K 90 CRI 120 FRPC

Housing	Gen	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver*
IC22LED 6" New Construction Housing	G4	06LM 600 Lumens	27K 2700K	90CRI 90 CRI	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming
		09LM 900 Lumens	30K 3000K		MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 10% dim
		14LM 1400 Lumens	35K 3500K		MVOLT ZT1 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 1% dim
			40K 4000K		MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% dim
					MVOLT EZ1 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 1% dim

6" Remodel



Shown with dedicated 120 volt driver.



IC22RLED G4 Series

Dedicated 6" LED remodel housing with integral light engine and choice of nominal dedicated 120 volt driver with forward phase and ELV dimming. Shallow housing construction allows for fit in 2 x 6 construction. Air-Loc® gasket kit supplied with housing. IC housing designed for use with IC or non-IC construction. Wide flood optic provided as standard.

14½" L x 7¼" W x 5½" H
Ceiling cutout: 6¾"

Example: IC22RLED G4 06LM 27K 90 CRI 120 FRPC

Housing	Gen	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver*
IC22RLED 6" Remodel Housing	G4	06LM 600 Lumens	27K 2700K	90CRI 90 CRI	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming
		09LM 900 Lumens	30K 3000K		MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 10% dim
			35K 3500K		MVOLT ZT1 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 1% dim
			40K 4000K		MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% dim
					MVOLT EZ1 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 1% dim

Qualified Dimmers

Dedicated 120 volt or universal voltage drivers that accommodate input voltages from 120-277 volts.

Refer to catalog # on www.acuitybrands.com for the specific list of Acuity Brands qualified dimmer model numbers on the specification sheet.

* Consult factory for voltage/dimming options.

6" LED Downlight Trims

The trims shown here may be used with any 6" IC-Rated 600, 900 and 1400 Lumen LED housings.

Downlights



Downlight Baffle

24 WWH White
24 BWH Black
24 BSC Black
24 BBRZ Black
24 BBL Black
5 3/4" Aperture



Downlight Cone

27 CWH Clear Alzak®
27 GWH Gold Alzak®
27 BWH Black Alzak®
27 PTSC Pewter Alzak®
27 WWH Gloss White
27 HZWH Haze
27 WHZWH Wheat Haze
27 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
5 3/4" Aperture



Hyperbolic (600 lumen only)

27HYP2 CWH Clear Alzak®
27HYP2 BWH Black Alzak®
27HYP2 WWH White
27HYP2 HZWH Haze
27HYP2 WHZWH Wheat Haze
27HYP2 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
5 3/4" Aperture



Hyperbolic (900 & 1400 lumen only)

27HYP3 CWH Clear Alzak®
27HYP3 BWH Black Alzak®
27HYP3 WWH White
27HYP3 HZWH Haze
27HYP3 WHZWH Wheat Haze
27HYP3 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
5 3/4" Aperture

Wall Wash



Wall Wash

262G3 WWH White
262G3 BWH Black

Lensed



Albalite

20 PW Shower/
Closet Light
20 WH



Drop Opal

21 PW Shower/
Closet Light
21 WH



Fresnel 22 WH



Frosted Lens* 239 WH



Frosted Lens with Clear Center

242 BRZ
242 SC
242 WH



White Baffle, Regressed Frosted Dome Lens*

2330 WWH White
2330 BWH Black



Trim Ring Finishes

Accessories

BRZ Bronze

SC Satin Chrome

WH White

PW Plastic White (Polycarbonate material shower trim)

BL Black

LEDOPTICG3 MFL

LEDOPTICG3 NFL

LEDOPTICG3 SP

TR6 BRZ, TR6 WH, TR6 SC, TR6 BL

Description

Medium Flood Optic (50° beam)

Narrow Flood Optic (37° beam)

Spot Optic (10° beam)

6" Trim Ring compatible with 24, 27, 27HYP2 and 27HYP3 trims

T24 certification is dependent on trim finish and LED color temperature.

See housing spec sheet on www.acuitybrands.com for specific information for each trim.

* Do not use reflector shipped with trim for LED housing. Discard or recycle reflector.

Juno® Quick Connect Housing - QC Series

4", 5", & 6" New Construction & Remodel Housings



Combining Tradition with Ease

The Juno® Quick Connect housing is your lowest cost of entry for an LED downlight solution using legacy style housings that pair with LED retrofit trims for new construction and remodel applications. By utilizing the orange quick connect plug, provided as standard for electrical attachment of the LED retrofit trim to the housing, installation becomes easier than ever before. Its compact design allows for quick, easy handling while installing and allows the housing to fit into shallow ceiling areas where plenum space is limited. Available in 4", 5" & 6" sizes.

Compact Design

Less than 6" tall, the QC Series makes handling easy during install. Plus, allows the housing to fit into shallow ceiling areas.

IC Rated

Designed for direct contact with insulation.

Quick Connect Plug

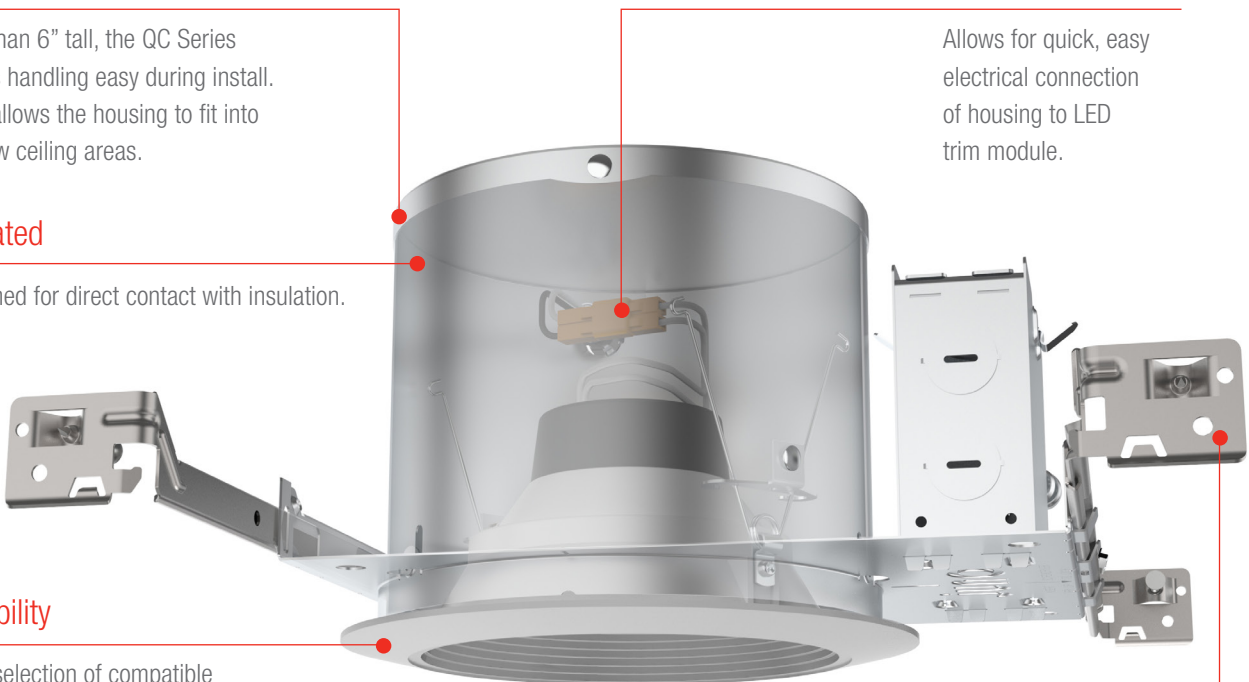
Allows for quick, easy electrical connection of housing to LED trim module.

Flexibility

Wide selection of compatible trim options for downlighting and accent lighting.

Real Nail 3® Bar Hangers

Provide a contoured foot for easy alignment to bottom of joist. Plus, the bugle headed nail design allows for easy removal during housing relocation.



Quick Connect Housing

Quick Connect Housings are available in industry standard 4", 5" and 6" sizes and are designed to work with a wide variety of LED retrofit trim modules. These housings feature a non-screw base 120V orange connector plug allowing for fast, simple installation of the retrofit LED trim modules. These IC Rated shallow housings can fit into 2x6 construction and can be completely covered in insulation. The housings also feature an Air-Loc® seal to stop infiltration and exfiltration of air, reducing heating and cooling costs.

Ordering Information

New Construction QC4 and Remodel QC4R

Example: QC4 W G J6

Series	Options		Compatible LED Retrofit Trim Modules	
 QC4 QC4R	Bar Hanger (New Construction Option Only)		4BEMW	4" E Series Baffle LED Trim Kit
	S Smaller footprint bar hanger (Real Nail 2)		4SEMW	4" E Series Smooth LED Trim Kit
	Connector		RB4	4" RetroBasics™ Baffle LED Trim Kit
	W Push-in electrical connectors		RB4S	4" RetroBasics™ Smooth LED Trim Kit
			RB4A	4" RetroBasics™ Adjustable Trim Kit
			RB4SC	4" RetroBasics™ Smart LED Trim Kit
			RB4AC	4" RetroBasics™ Smart Adjustable LED Trim Kit
			4RLD	4" LED Trim Kit
			4RLA	4" Adjustable LED Trim Kit

New Construction QC5 and Remodel QC5R

Example: QC5 W G J6

Series	Options		Compatible LED Retrofit Trim Modules	
 QC5 QC5R	Bar Hanger (New Construction Option Only)		65BEMW	5/6" E Series Baffle LED Trim Kit
	S Smaller footprint bar hanger (Real Nail 2)		65SEMW	5/6" E Series Smooth LED Trim Kit
	Connector		RB56	5/6" RetroBasics™ Baffle LED Trim Kit
	W Push-in electrical connectors		RB56S	5/6" RetroBasics™ Smooth LED Trim Kit
			RB56A	5/6" RetroBasics™ Adjustable LED Trim Kit
			RB56SC	5/6" RetroBasics™ Smart LED Trim Kit
			RB56AC	5/6" RetroBasics™ Smart Adjustable LED Trim Kit
			5RLD	5" LED Trim Kit
			5RLA	5" Adjustable LED Trim Kit

New Construction QC6 and Remodel QC6R

Example: QC6 W G J6

Series	Options		Compatible LED Retrofit Trim Modules	
 QC6 QC6R	Bar Hanger (New Construction Option Only)		65BEMW	5/6" E Series Baffle LED Trim Kit
	S Smaller footprint bar hanger (Real Nail 2)		65SEMW	5/6" E Series Smooth LED Trim Kit
	Connector		RB56	5/6" RetroBasics™ Baffle LED Trim Kit
	W Push-in electrical connectors		RB56S	5/6" RetroBasics™ Smooth LED Trim Kit
			RB56A	5/6" RetroBasics™ Adjustable LED Trim Kit
			RB56SC	5/6" RetroBasics™ Smart LED Trim Kit
			RB56AC	5/6" RetroBasics™ Smart Adjustable LED Trim Kit
			6RLD	6" LED Trim Kit
			J6RL	6" Adjustable LED Trim Kit
			6RLA	6" Retrofit Adjustable
			J6SLC	6" Smart Speaker Trim Kit

Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
QCHSGWHIP R10	Socket whip for temporary lighting retail pack of 10





RetroBasics™ LED Trim Kit Downlights

The RetroBasics LED family by Juno® provides the most economical solutions for efficiently lighting a space using LED technology with virtually zero maintenance. Available in 4" and 5/6" sizes, the RetroBasics downlight family offers a smart solution that features RGBW for color changing functionality as well as tunable white for everyday applications. The 5CCT switchable solution features an LED color selection of 2700K to 5000K. The family consists of three styles and color finishes to cover to cover an array of applications: a smooth trim, a baffle trim (switchable version only), and an adjustable version ultimately providing a solution for every room of a home.



Ordering Information

Switchable Downlights

Switchable RetroBasics

4" Switchable Downlight and Adjustable

Series	Color Temperature	Finish	Packaging
RB4 RetroBasics 4" Baffle	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	MW Matte White	M6 Master Pack - Individually Packed
RB4S RetroBasics 4" Smooth		MB ¹ Matte Black	CP6 M2 Contractor Packs - 1 box with 6 units, not individually boxed
RB4A RetroBasics 4" Adjustable		BRZ ¹ Bronze SNP ¹ Satin Nickel	

5/6" Switchable Downlight and Adjustable

Series	Color Temperature	Finish	Packaging
RB56 RetroBasics 5/6" Baffle	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	MW Matte White	M6 Master Pack - Individually Packed
RB56S RetroBasics 5/6" Smooth		MB ¹ Matte Black	CP6 M2 Contractor Packs - 1 box with 6 units, not individually boxed
RB56A RetroBasics 5/6" Adjustable		BRZ ¹ Bronze SNP ¹ Satin Nickel	

*Matte Black, Bronze and Satin Nickel Color Finish Trim Inserts are available in Baffle and Smooth Trims, see spec sheet for ordering details.

¹ Only available with the Adjustable Series.



Downlight Only

Smart Downlights

Smart RetroBasics

4" Smart Downlight and Adjustable

Series	Color Temperature	Finish	Options	Packaging
RB4SC RetroBasics 4" Smooth	RGBW Tunable White (2700K to 5000K) + RGB Colors	MW Matte White See Spec Sheet for additional color finish options	L/SKTWHIP No E26 Adapter (CA only) ¹	M6 Master Pack - Individually Packed
RB4AC RetroBasics 4" Adjustable				

5/6" Smart Downlight and Adjustable

Series	Color Temperature	Finish	Options	Packaging
RB56SC RetroBasics 5/6" Smooth	RGBW Tunable White (2700K to 5000K) + RGB Colors	MW Matte White See Spec Sheet for additional color finish options	L/SKTWHIP No E26 Adapter (CA only) ¹	M6 Master Pack - Individually Packed CP4 M2 ² Contractor Packs - 1 box with 4 units, not individually boxed
RB56AC RetroBasics 5/6" Adjustable				

*Matte Black, Bronze and Satin Nickel Color Finish Trim Inserts are available in Baffle and Smooth Trims for downlight version, see spec sheet for ordering details.

¹ L/SKTWHIP must be selected for product shipping to California.

² Only available with RB56SC downlight.



Downlight Only

Compatible Housings

Pairs perfectly with Juno® Quick Connect Housings for a complete low-cost downlight solution. Order housings separately.



[QC New Construction Housing](#)
[QC4, QC5, QC6](#)



[QC Remodel Housing](#)
[QC4R, QC5R, QC6R](#)

**Need a Fire-Rated
Housing Solution? No
problem, pair with the
FireWall™ Quick Connect
LED Housing by Juno®**



[IC1FW LEDT24](#)



E Series LED Trim Kit Downlight with Switchable White

Experience the ultimate 5-in-1 solution

Flexibility at your fingertips

E Series LED recessed Trim Kits from Juno® offer an optimal value for a variety of residential and light commercial applications. With aperture sizes in both 4" and 5 5/8", E Series provides easy retrofitting from below the ceiling and can be paired with a recessed housing for new construction applications. The switchable white feature offers flexibility for lighting a space to the desired color temperature with the integrated switch.



E Series Trim Kit Downlight with Switchable White

The E Series 4" and 5"/6" Downlight Retrofit Trims with Switchable White offers the flexibility for installation into different applications including residential, multifamily and light commercial.

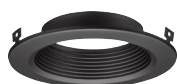


Ordering Information			Example: 65BEMW SWW5 90CRI	
Series	LED	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	
4 inch				
4BEMW 4" Juno E Series Baffle Retrofit Downlight	(Blank) Standard Lumen (700L)	SWW5 Switchable White (2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K)	90CRI	90+ CRI
4SEMW 4" Juno E Series Smooth Retrofit Downlight				
5 inch/6 inch				
65BEMW 5"/6" Juno E Series Baffle Retrofit Downlight	(Blank) Standard Lumen (900L)			
65SEMW 5"/6" Juno E Series Smooth Retrofit Downlight	HL Hi-Lumen (1200L)			

4" and 5"/6" Trim Insert Options

Designer color finish trim inserts to enhance the aesthetics of any room.

Baffle



4BEMB & 65BEMB
Matte Black



4BEBN & 65BEBN
Brush Nickel



4BEORB & 65BEORB
Oil-Rubbed Bronze

Smooth



4SEMB & 65SEMB
Matte Black



4SEBN & 65SEBN
Brush Nickel



4SEORB & 65SEORB
Oil-Rubbed Bronze

Suggested Housings

Pairs perfectly with recessed housings for quick and easy installation into new construction applications.

4" Housings: Order as separate catalog number

QC4	4" Quick Connect New Construction Housing
QC4R	4" Quick Connect Remodel Housing
IC1FW LEDT24	4" Fire-Rated Dedicated LED New Construction Housing

6" Housings: Order as separate catalog number

QC6	6" Quick Connect New Construction Housing
QC6R	6" Quick Connect Remodel Housing

Certain SKUs are a part of Contractor Select™





RLD Series™ Trim Kit LED Downlight



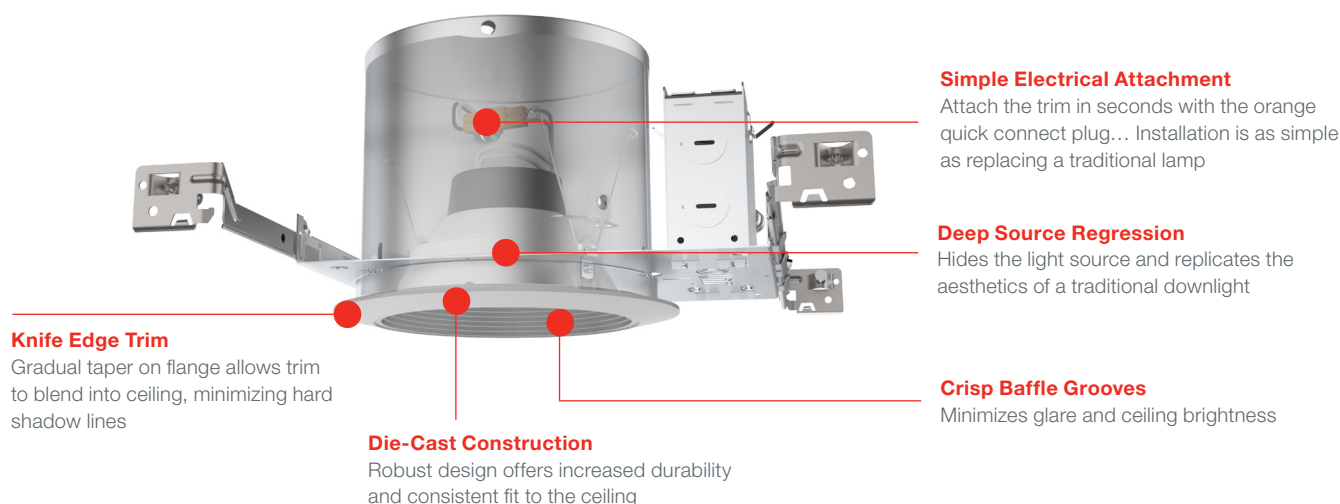
4"

5"

6"

RLD Series™ Trim Kit LED Downlight

Offering fast and easy installation, these versatile retrofit trim modules are ideal for upgrading your existing recessed fixture with LED technology or can be paired with a new construction housing to provide an economical LED downlight solution. Plus, with a rated service life of 50,000 hours the RLD series offers trouble free maintenance for years to come.



Shown: 6RLD with Quick Connect LED housing – perfect for new construction applications



Ordering Information

4-inch Trim Modules							
Trim Series	Generation	Lumens	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Voltage	Driver	Finish
4RLD 4" Juno Retrofit Downlight	G4 Generation 4	06LM 600 Nominal Lumens 09LM 900 Nominal Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K	90CRI 90+ CRI	120 120V	FRPC Forward/Reverse Phase Cut	WWH White, White Trim Ring
5-inch Trim Modules							
Trim Series	Generation	Lumens	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Voltage	Driver	Finish
5RLD 5" Juno Retrofit Downlight	G4 Generation 4	07LM 700 Nominal Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K	90CRI 90+ CRI	120 120V	FRPC Forward/Reverse Phase Cut	WWH White, White Trim Ring
6-inch Trim Modules							
Trim Series	Generation	Lumens	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Voltage	Driver	Finish
6RLD 6" Juno Retrofit Downlight	G4 Generation 4	07LM 700 Nominal Lumens 10LM 1000 Nominal Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K	90CRI 90+ CRI	120 120V	FRPC Forward/Reverse Phase Cut	WWH White, White Trim Ring

4" Housings: Order as separate catalog number		5" Housings: Order as separate catalog number		6" Housings: Order as separate catalog number	
QC4	4" Quick Connect New Construction Housing	QC5	5" Quick Connect New Construction Housing	QC6	6" Quick Connect New Construction Housing
QC4R	4" Quick Connect Remodel Housing	QC5R	5" Quick Connect Remodel Housing	QC6R	6" Quick Connect Remodel Housing
IC1FW	4" Dedicated LED New Construction Housing				



Juno® J6RL Trim Kit LED Downlight



Ultra-efficient, super-easy, very affordable

With Juno Retrofit LED Trim Modules, standard 6" recessed housings can be quickly and conveniently upgraded to efficient LED illumination. These economical LED trims are available in 600 or 900 lumen modules and the patented WarmDim® technology is offered with the 600 lumen LED trim modules. The J6RL series provides up to 900 lumens of brilliant illumination that is equivalent to the output of a 75W PAR30 ... but requiring just 14.5 watts input. Dimmable with most incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, and electronic low-voltage dimmers.

6" Retrofit 600 and 900 Lumen Downlight Trim Module



J6RL

All-in-one 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Trim available with choice of integral 600 Lumen 11.4W or 900 Lumen 14.5W nominal light engine, dimmable with use of most incandescent, magnetic and electronic low voltage wall box dimmers. 6" WarmDim® LED Retrofit Downlight trim with integral 600 lumen 12W nominal light engine and dedicated 120V driver Designed for use in IC or non-IC construction. White trim flange is standard.



Medium-based socket whip adapter included with trim.

Example: J6RL G4 DC 06LM 27K 90CRI 120 FRPC CWH

Series	Gen	Trim Style	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver	Trim Finish	Options
J6RL	G4N	DC* Downlight Cone DB** Downlight Baffle	06LM 600 Lumens 09LM 900 Lumens	30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	90CRI	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming	WWH White BWH ¹ Black CWH Clear Alzak® HZWH Haze WHZWH Wheat Haze	L/SKTWHIP ¹ Less Socket Whip (California Only) ¹ Required for shipments to California.

* DC not available with BWH trim finish. ** DB available with WWH and BWH trim finish only.

Juno® J6RL Retrofit LED Light Trim Module

Quick, easy, and affordable ... these retrofit LED modules upgrade standard 6" recessed housings to energy-efficient LED illumination. Medium-base socket, screw-in whip adapter included.

6" Retrofit 600 Lumen WarmDim® LED Downlight Trim Module



WarmDim®



AIR-LOC



J6RL WD

All-in-one 6" WarmDim® LED Retrofit Downlight trim with integral 600 lumen 12W nominal light engine and dedicated 120V driver, dimmable with use of most incandescent, magnetic and electronic low voltage wall box dimmers. Designed for use in IC or non-IC construction. White trim flange is standard.



Medium-based socket whip adapter included with trim.

Example: J6RL WD G4 DC 06LM 30K 90CRI 120 FRPC CWH

Series	Dynamic Feature	Gen	Trim Style	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver	Trim Finish	Options
J6RL	WD WarmDim®	G4N	DC* Downlight Cone DB** Downlight Baffle	06LM 600 Lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming	CWH Clear WWH White HZWH Haze WHZWH Wheat Haze BWH Black	L/SKTWHIP¹ Less Socket Whip (California Only) ¹Required for shipments to California.

* DC not available with BWH trim finish. ** DB available with WWH and BWH trim finish only.

Trim Inserts

Downlights



J6RLTRIM DB WWH
White Baffle



J6RLTRIM DB BWH
Black Baffle



J6RLTRIM DC CWH
Clear Cone



J6RLTRIM DC WWH
White Cone



J6RLTRIM DC HZWH
Haze Cone



J6RLTRIM DC WHZWH
Wheat Haze Cone

5-3/8" Aperture – Interchangeable trim inserts can be easily changed in the field to customize the look of the trim module.

T24 certification is dependent on trim finish and LED color temperature.

See specifications for a list of factory qualified dimmers.



Juno® RLA Series™ Trim Kit LED Adjustable Gimbal Ring

Economical 4", 5" and 6" Adjustable Trims

Juno RLA Series Retrofit LED trim modules make it easy and inexpensive to upgrade your existing recessed fixtures to energy-efficient LED illumination. Adjustable-gimbal trims enable you to achieve superb accent lighting throughout your home. These economical retrofits offer Juno-brand quality in a basic design that's as simple to install as replacing an incandescent lamp.

Juno® RLA Series™ LED retrofit adjustable trim modules offer economical, energy-efficient accent lighting throughout the house. Saves up to 85% in energy costs.



RLA Series™ Trim Kit LED Adjustable Gimbal Ring



4"

5"

6"



Ordering Information

4" Retrofit LED Adjustable Trim

Trim Series	Generation	Lumens	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Distribution	Voltage	Driver	Finish
4RLA 4" Adjustable Trim Kit	G2 Generation 2	06LM 600 Nominal Lumens	27K 2700K	90CRI 90+ CRI	NFL Narrow Flood WFL Wide Flood	120 120V	FRPC Forward/Reverse Phase Cut	WH White

5" Retrofit LED Adjustable Trim

Trim Series	Generation	Lumens	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Distribution	Voltage	Driver	Finish
5RLA 5" Adjustable Trim Kit	G2 Generation 2	06LM 600 Nominal Lumens	27K 2700K	90CRI 90+ CRI	NFL Narrow Flood WFL Wide Flood	120 120V	FRPC Forward/Reverse Phase Cut	WH White

6" Retrofit LED Adjustable Trim

Trim Series	Generation	Lumens	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Distribution	Voltage	Driver	Finish
6RLA 6" Adjustable Trim Kit	G2 Generation 2	06LM 600 Nominal Lumens	27K 2700K	90CRI 90+ CRI	NFL Narrow Flood WFL Wide Flood	120 120V	FRPC Forward/Reverse Phase Cut	WH White

4" Housings: Order as separate catalog number		5" Housings: Order as separate catalog number		6" Housings: Order as separate catalog number	
QC4	4" Quick Connect New Construction Housing	QC5	5" Quick Connect New Construction Housing	QC6	6" Quick Connect New Construction Housing
QC4R	4" Quick Connect Remodel Housing	QC5R	5" Quick Connect Remodel Housing	QC6R	6" Quick Connect Remodel Housing
IC1FW	4" Dedicated LED New Construction Housing				





Juno® Surface and FLush Mount LED Fixtures

A complete portfolio of affordable and easy to install fixtures. Offered in rounds and squares with sizes ranging from 4-inches to 14-inches, all Surface Mount fixtures meet California Title 24 compliance.

SlimBasics™ LED Surface Mount Downlights	94
SlimForm™ LED Surface Mount Downlights	96
FMLR and FMLSQ LED Low Profile Flush Mounts	100
Saturn FMSATL LED Flush Mounts	102

Juno SlimBasics™ LED Surface Mount Downlight Series



Sleek, low-profile surface mount disk lights offered with straight or tapered sides

The Juno SlimBasics Series features a low-profile matte white aluminum housing offered in both a straight and tapered style to blend with any décor. Installs directly over the junction box, no housing required. Perfect for use in single-family, multi-family and spaces including kitchens, closets, hallways, bathrooms, and laundry rooms.



JSBC



JSBT



JSBC 5IN



JSBC 7IN

JSBC

Catalog Number	UPC	Description	Finish	Dimming Protocol	Replaces Up To	Lumens (nominal)	Input Watts	CCT	CRI	Voltage
JSBC 5IN 30K 90CRI WH M6	193048340167	5" Straight	White	120V Triac dimming down to 10%	65W Incandescent	650	11W	3000K	90	120V
JSBC 7IN 30K 90CRI WH M6	193048340389	7" Straight	White	120V Triac dimming down to 10%	75W Incandescent	1,050	17W	3000K	90	120V



JSBT 4IN



JSBT 6IN



JSBT

Catalog Number	UPC	Description	Finish	Dimming Protocol	Replaces Up To	Lumens (nominal)	Input Watts	CCT	CRI	Voltage
JSBT 4IN 27K 90CRI WL MW M6	196182043871	4" Tapered	White	120V Triac dimming down to 10%	65W Incandescent	740	10.5W	2700K	90	120V
JSBT 4IN SSWW2 90CRI WL MW	196182201585	4" Tapered	White	120V Triac dimming down to 10%	65W Incandescent	757	10.5W	3000K/ 4000K/ 5000K	90	120V
JSBT 6IN SSWW2 90CRI WL MW	196182201622	6" Tapered	White	120V Triac dimming down to 10%	75W Incandescent	1,009	14.5W	3000K/ 4000K/ 5000K	90	120V
JSBT 6IN SSWW2 90CRI PIR MW M6	196182201639	6" Tapered	White	120V Triac dimming down to 10%	75W Incandescent	1,050	15.3W	3000K/ 4000K/ 5000K	90	120V

JBOX Compatibility

	3-1/2" Octagon Box Steel	4" Drawn Octagon 1-1/2" Deep Steel	3-1/2" Drawn Round Ceiling Pan Steel / Old Work	4" Round Plastic / New York	4" Drawn Round Ceiling Pan Steel	4" Round Plastic / New Work	4" Dia. Ceiling Box With Bar Plastic / New York
Exterior LXWXH	3.2" x 3.2" x 1.55"	3.54" x 3.54" x 1.55"	3.38" Rd. x 0.5" Dep.	4" Dia. x 2.3"	4" Dia. x 0.5" Dep.	4" Dia. x 2.375"	14.5" x 4.5" x 4"
Mounting Dimension	2.75"	3.5"	2.75"	2.75" / 3.5"	3.5"	2.75" / 3.5"	2.75" / 3.5"
Fixture	JSBT 4IN/ JSBT 6IN	JSBT 6IN	JSBT 4IN/ JSBT 6IN	JSBT 4IN/ JSBT 6IN	JSBT 6IN	JSBT 4IN/ JSBT 6IN	JSBT 4IN/ JSBT 6IN

*See Smart JSBTC Surface Mount Downlight page





Juno SlimForm™ LED Surface Mount Downlights

Sleek in form, when space is slim

Juno SlimForm downlights are economical and easy-to-install, surface mounted LED fixtures with an unobtrusive - less than 1" deep - profile that cleanly integrates and complements any décor.



Juno SlimForm™ LED Surface Mount Downlights

The low cost, low maintenance,
low plenum, low-profile fixture ...
high in performance and style!



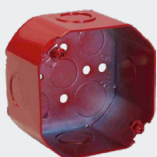
JSF Series



JSFSQ Series

Features include:

- Standard white finish for round or square fixtures in multiple sizes; outputs up to 1800 lumens
- Mounts directly to a standard junction box – see specifications
- Multi-volt 120-277V (0-10V dimmable) or dedicated 120V (forward phase/ELV dimmable) drivers
- 2700K, 3000K, 3500K or 4000K color temperature with 90+ CRI
- Can be used to comply with Title 24, Part 6, JA8 high efficiency LED light source requirements
- Wet Location listed with standard non-metallic housing



Quick and Simple Installation

Juno SlimForm Surface Mount Downlights are easily installed over a junction box. These fixtures are ideal for use in areas with limited plenum space or when recessed downlights are impractical.

Juno SlimForm™ LED Surface Mount Downlights

JSF Series - Rounds

Juno SlimForm JSF Series round-shaped fixtures come standard in white. Available in four sizes, four color temperatures and outputs up to 1800 lumens, they can be utilized across many applications including bathrooms, closets, hallways/common area, corridors, outdoor canopies and more.



JSF Series - Classic, round surface-mounted fixtures with slim-profiles that are cost-effective and easy to install in a variety of applications.

Ordering Information – Example: JSF 5IN 07LM 27K 90CRI 120 FRPC WH

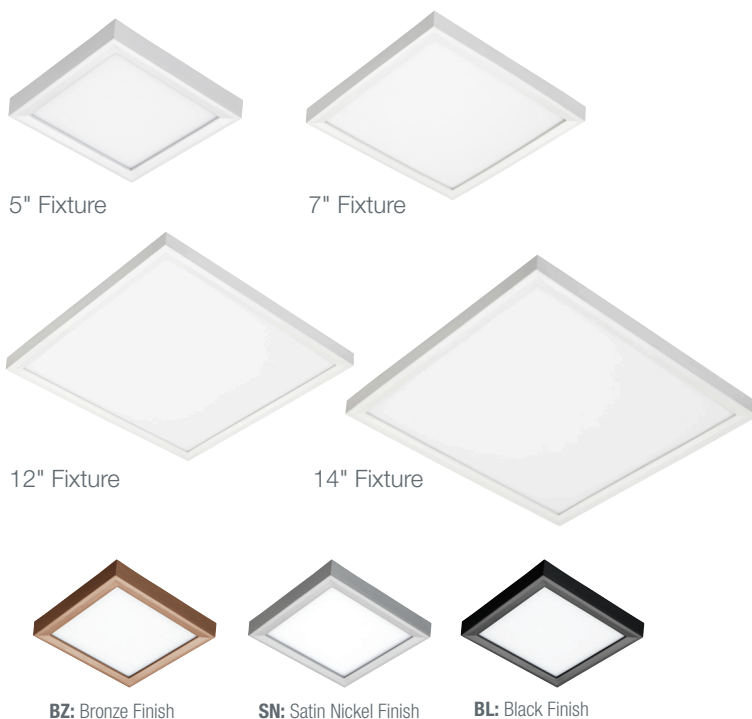
Series	Size/Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver	Finish	Options
JSF Juno SlimForm™ LED Series, Round	5IN 07LM 5" Diameter, 700 Lumens	SWW5 Switchable White 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K	90CRI 90 CRI	120 FRPC 120V (Forward phase/ ELV Dimmable) MVOLT ZT Universal 120-277V (0-10V Dimmable)	WH White	EL ^{1,2} Integral Battery Backup
	7IN 10LM 7" Diameter, 1000 Lumens					EBX ¹ Empty Back Box
	11IN 13LM 11" Diameter, 1300 Lumens					E10WLCP EM Self-Diagnostic battery pack, 10W Constant Power, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS
	13IN 18LM 13" Diameter, 1800 Lumens					

¹ Available with 11IN and 13IN models only ² Available with MVOLT ZT option only

Juno SlimForm™ LED Surface Mount Downlights

JSFSQ Series - Squares

The JSFSQ Series of Juno SlimForm fixtures offer a modern square-shaped design in a standard white finish. Offered in a choice of size/lumen package, color temperature and driver, these surface mounted fixtures are suitable in a range of different residential and commercial applications.



JSFSQ Series - Architecturally-pleasing, square-shaped fixtures with a low-profile design that is virtually maintenance-free.

Ordering Information – Example: JSFSQ 12IN 13LM 30K 90CRI MVOLT ZT WH

Series	Size/Lumens	CCT	CRI	Voltage/Driver	Finish	Options
JSFSQ Juno SlimForm™ LED Series, Square	5IN 07LM 5" Diameter, 700 Lumens	SWW5 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K	90CRI 90 CRI	120 FRPC 120V (Forward phase/ ELV Dimmable)	WH White	EL ^{1, 2} Integral Battery Backup
	7IN 10LM 7" Diameter, 1000 Lumens					
	12IN 13LM 12" Diameter, 1300 Lumens					
	14IN 18LM 14" Diameter, 1800 Lumens					
				MVOLT ZT Universal 120-277V (0-10V Dimmable)		EBX ¹ Empty Back Box

¹ Available with 12IN and 14IN models only ² Available with MVOLT ZT option only

FMLR Round & FMLSQ Square Flush Mount Downlights



Multi-Functional, Low Cost, DIY Friendly

The FMLR Round and Square Indoor Flush Mounts provide a modern aesthetic, at a low cost, with an easy installation, perfect for both contractors and DIYers. They ship as matte white but include a black interchangeable trim in the package to bring a design element to match with any desired aesthetic. Additionally, they feature a switch directly on the product that allows you to choose your desired color temperature. In addition, the FMLSQ doubles as nightlight. Ideal for foyers, hallways, bedrooms, bathrooms, stairways, utility rooms and others.



FMLR



FMLSQ



FMLR

Ordering Information – Example: FMLR 11IN SWW5 90CRI WBT M4

Series	Size/Lumens	CCT	CRI	Trim Ring Finish
FMLR Round, Low-Profile, Flush Mount	11IN 11 inches	SWW5 Switchable White 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K	90CRI 90 CRI	WBT White/Black Trim Ring



FMLSQ

Ordering Information – Example: FMLSQ 15IN SWW5 90CRI WBT NL M4

Series	Size/Lumens	CCT	CRI	Trim Ring Finish	Nightlight
FMLSQ Low Profile Flush Mount	15IN 15 inches	SWW5 Switchable White 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K	90CRI 90 CRI	WBT White/Black Trim Ring	NL Nightlight Mode



Juno Saturn Switchable Flush Mount Series



Modern Style, Effortless Install, Enhanced Functionality

The Saturn Flush Mount Series features a sleek low-profile design, an acrylic white lens, and even illumination providing a touch of modern elegance to any application. With five selectable color temperatures ranging from warm (2700K) to daylight (5000K), getting the right look for your space is a breeze. The flush mounts are available in 13" round and square and 16" round housing styles with matte black, brush nickel and bronze finishes to compliment any decorative residential or commercial applications.



Ordering Information – Example: FMSATL 13IN RD SWW5 90CRI 120V MB

	Series	Size	Trim Designation	Color Temperature	CRI	Voltage	Trim Finish
Flush Mount	FMSATL 13" Round Decorative Flush Mount	13IN 13 Inches	RD Round	SWW5 Switchable White 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K	90CRI 90CRI	120V 120V	MB Matte Black
			SQ Square				BZA Antique Bronze
							BN Brushed Nickel
Semi-Flush Mount	FMSATL 16" Round Decorative Flush Mount	16IN 16 Inches	RD Round	SWW5 Switchable White 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K	90CRI 90CRI	120V 120V	MB Matte Black
							BZA Antique Bronze
							BN Brushed Nickel
Semi-Flush Mount	FMSFSATL 16" Round Decorative Flush Mount	16IN 16 Inches	RD Round	SWW5 Switchable White 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K, 5000K	90CRI 90CRI	120V 120V	MB Matte Black
							BZA Antique Bronze
							BN Brushed Nickel







Juno® Incandescent Downlights

Juno's incandescent downlights are the industry's most comprehensive and versatile line. No matter what your application, you are certain to find the perfect solution... from new construction to remodel housings... from 4" downlights to 6" downlights for general illumination... from white baffle trims to stunning satin-chrome trims. Whether it's general downlighting, task, wall washing, or accent lighting, Juno recessed incandescent fixtures will meet your every illumination need.

Economical Juno incandescent downlights are designed and engineered in the USA and are known in the industry for their quality and ease of installation. Juno innovations include IC housings that can be directly covered with insulation, and sealed Air-Loc® housings that save energy in the home by lowering heating and cooling costs.

Juno Incandescent Downlight Advantages

- The industry's most comprehensive downlight line
- Aperture sizes of 4", 5", and 6"
- Housings for either insulated or non-insulated ceilings
- Extensive selection of high-quality reflector and trim finishes
- Easy installation with the Real Nail® 3 bar hanger system



Juno Incandescent Downlights

Versatile, practical, and economical accurately describes the lineup of Juno incandescent downlights. They're versatile in the wide selection of housing and trim styles and sizes ... practical in the design and installation features such as the patented Real Nail® 3 bar hanger system ... and economical in initial installation costs.

Juno incandescent downlights are available in a wide variety of low-voltage and line-voltage models, new construction and remodel housings, and multiple aperture sizes for insulated or non-insulated installations.

Juno Incandescent Downlight Index

4" MR16 Universals 102		6" Deluxe Universals, High Wattage 109	
4" R/PAR20 Universals 104		6" Standard Universals 112	
5" Universals 106		6" Standard Universals with Floating Sockets 114	
5" Shallow Universals 108		6" Shallow Universals 116	

If looking for LED versions reference QC housings on page 78.

Juno® 4" MR16 Universals

Juno 4" low-voltage series offers a wide variety of housings and trims utilizing 12-volt, MR16 lamps. These lamps provide excellent beam control and superior color rendering for accent, task, wall washing, or downlight applications.

4" MR16 Universals



IC Housing

50 Watt Energy-efficient, Air-Loc® double wall housing. May be covered with insulation. Housing includes 50VA 12V, thermally protected magnetic transformer. Includes Real Nail® 3 bar hangers (unless otherwise stated).

IC44N New construction IC housing

IC44N G New construction IC housing with pre-installed Air-Loc® gasket

IC44N S with deep plaster lip. Smaller footprint bar hangers (Real Nail® 2)

IC44N S G with deep plaster lip and pre-installed Air-Loc® gasket. Smaller footprint bar hangers (Real Nail® 2)

IC44N W with push-in electrical connectors

IC44N W G with push-in electrical connectors and pre-installed Air-Loc® gasket

50W MR16

18½" L x 9⅞" W x 7⅞" H*

Ceiling cutout: 4½"



TC Housing

50 Watt housing includes 50VA 12V, thermally protected magnetic transformer. Requires 3" spacing from insulation. Includes Real Nail® 3 bar hangers (unless otherwise stated).

TC44 New construction non-IC housing

TC44 S with smaller footprint bar hangers (Real Nail® 2)

TC44 E1 with electronic transformer

50W MR16

12⅞" L x 6¼" W x 5⅞" H

Ceiling cutout: 4½"



TC Remodel Housing

50 Watt housing includes 50VA 12V, thermally protected magnetic transformer and mounting tray. Requires 3" spacing from insulation. Transformer tray and housing may be installed from below through a 4-3/8" hole.

TC44R Remodel non-IC housing

TC44R E1 with electronic transformer

50W MR16

10½" L x 4¾" W x 5¼" H

Ceiling cutout: 4⅞"

Note: In Canada when insulation is present, Type IC fixtures must be used. Use dimmers specifically designed for low voltage magnetic transformers.

4" MR16 Universal Trims

The trims shown here may be used with any 4" MR16 Universal housing.

Downlight Trims



Deep Cone

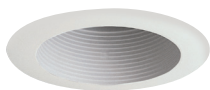
442 BWH Black Alzak® Cone
442 CWH Clear Alzak® Cone
442 GWH Gold Alzak® Cone
442 HZWH Haze Cone
442 WHZWH Wheat Haze Cone
50W MR16
3 3/8" Aperture



Pinhole with Baffle

443 BWH Pinhole,
White with Black Baffle
IC/TC44: 50W MR16

Adjustables



Baffle - Downlight/Adjustable

444 WWH White Baffle
444 BWH Black Baffle
444 BBRZ Black Baffle
444 BSC Black Baffle,
444 BBL Black Baffle
30° vertical adjustment
IC/TC44: 50W MR16
3 3/8" Aperture



Cone - Downlight/Adjustable

447 BWH Black Alzak®
447 CWH Clear Alzak®
447 GWH Gold Alzak®
447 HZWH Haze
447 PTSC Pewter
447 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
447 WHZWH Wheat Haze
35° vertical adjustment
IC/TC44: 50W MR16
3 3/8" Aperture



Flush Gimbal Ring

440 BRZ
440 BL
440 SC
440 WH
40° vertical adjustment
50W MR16
Uses 2" light control
lenses-consult factory.



Gimbal Ring
V4040 WH
50W MR16



Adjustable Slot Aperture

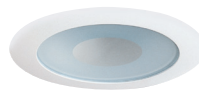
445 WH
45° vertical adjustment
IC/TC44: 50W MR16
1 1/2" - 2 1/8" Slot Aperture



Aiming Elbow

449 BRZ
449 BL
449 SC
449 WH
75° vertical adjustment
50W MR16

Lensed



Downlight/Adjustable Shower Trim

441 WBRZ
441 WSC
441 WWH
35° vertical adjustment
50W MR16



Wall Wash



Adjustable Scoop

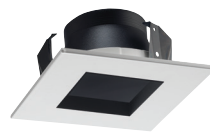
446 WH
45° vertical adjustment
IC/TC44: 50W MR16

Squares



Square Pinhole Trim

443SQ WH White
IC/TC44: 50W MR16



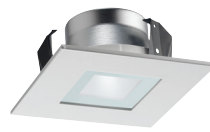
Downlight Adjustable Trim

447SQ HZWH Haze
447SQ BWH Black
447SQ WHZWH Wheat Haze
IC/TC44: 50W MR16
35° Vertical Adjustment



Square Flush Gimbal Trim

440SQ WH
440SQ BL
IC/TC44: 50W MR16
35° Vertical Adjustment



Downlight Adjustable Square Lensed Trim

441SQ WWH White,
35° Vertical Adjustment



Trim Ring Finishes	Housing Accessories	
BRZ Bronze	Catalog Number	Description
SC Satin Chrome	4TSA	Torsion Spring Adapter use in TC44and IC44N
WH White	SMPLT4	4" Smash Plate for TC44R
BL Black	G2405	T-Bar Clips (Set of 4) for TC44 S, IC44N S

Juno® 4" R/PAR20 Universals

These small aperture downlights utilize the popular PAR20 and R20 light sources. They are an excellent choice for lower installation-height applications such as soffits, casework and niches, as well as in settings with shorter beam-throw distances or lower light-level requirements.

4" R/PAR Housings



IC Housing

Energy-efficient, Air-Loc® housing can be covered with insulation. Air-Loc rated in combination with all trims. Includes Real Nail® 3 bar hangers (unless otherwise noted).

IC1 4" IC New Construction Housing
IC1 G with pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
IC1 S with smaller footprint bar hangers (Real Nail® 2)
IC1 S G with smaller footprint bar hangers (Real Nail® 2) and pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
IC1 W with push-in electrical connectors
IC1 W G with push-in electrical connectors and pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
 12-1/4" L x 6-3/4" W x 6" H

IC1P Slightly larger IC housing for use with model 10 trim and GU10WHIP.

IC1P G with pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
 16 5/8" L x 9 5/8" W x 7 1/2" H

Ceiling cutout: 4 1/2"



TC Housing

Requires 3" spacing from insulation.

TC1 4" Non-IC New Construction Housing with Real Nail® 3 bar hangers
TC1S with smaller footprint bar hanger (Real Nail® 2)
TC1 W with push-in electrical connectors

12 1/2" L x 6 3/4" W x 5 5/8" H
 Ceiling cutout: 4 1/2"



TC Remodel Housing

Requires 3" spacing from insulation. Installs from below ceiling.

TC1R Remodel Housing
 11 1/2" L x 4 3/4" W x 5 1/4" H
TC1R W with push-in electrical connectors

Ceiling cutout: 4 3/8"

TC1RC W N
 Non-IC Remodel Housing
 11 1/2" L x 5 1/4" W x 5 5/8" H

Ceiling cutout: 4 3/8"

Housing Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
4TSA	Torsion Spring Adapter for use in IC1, TC1.
T599	1" socket extension.
GU10WHIP	For use in IC1P, TC1, and TC1R housings with trims 10 (page 105) and 440, 445, 446, and 448 (page 99, 50W 120V MR16). For use in IC1 housing with trims 440 & 448 only.
SMPLT4	4" Smash Plate for TC44R
G2405	T-Bar Clips (Set of 4) for IC1 S, TC1 S

Note: In Canada when insulation is present, Type IC fixtures must be used. 4" R/PAR20 Universals.



4" Line Voltage Trims

The trims shown here may be used with 4" R/PAR20 Universal housing.

Downlights



Pinhole with Integral Shield

13 WH

IC1: 30W R20, 35W PAR20

IC1P/TC: 50W PAR/R20

IC1P: 40W K19

2" Aperture



Baffle

14 WWH White

14 BBL Black

14 BWH Black

14 BBRZ Black

14 BSC Black

IC1: 50W PAR20

(Requires T599

Socket Extender),

50W R20

IC1P/TC1/TC1R: 50W

PAR/R20

3 3/8" Aperture



Baffle Trim

V4034 WWH White

IC1: 50W PAR20, 30W R20

IC1P, TC1, TC1R: 50W PAR20,

50W R20



PAR20/R20 Cone

17 BWH Black Alzak®

17 CWH Clear Alzak®

17 PTSC Pewter Alzak®

17 WWH Gloss White

17 HZWH Haze

17 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze

17 WHZWH Wheat Haze

IC1/IC1P/TC1/TC1R:

50W PAR/R20

IC1P: 60W K19

3 3/8" Aperture



Adjustables



Gimbal Ring

10 BRZ

10 BL

10 SC

10 WH

IC1P/TC: 50W PAR20;

75W ES20 (120V GU10)

Adjustment: PAR20=25°,

ES20=35°



Mini Eyeball PAR16

18 WH

40W R16

60W PAR16

Adjustment: 35° vertical



Flush Gimbal Ring

440 WH

440 BL

440 SC

440 BRZ

35W MR16/ES16 GU10 base

(Requires GU10WHIP)



Slot

445 WH

50W MR16/ES16 120V GU10

base (Not used with IC1).

(Requires GU10WHIP)

Adjustment: 40° vertical

Wall Wash



Scoop

16 WH

IC-25W R14; TC-40W R14,

40W R16

(Intermediate screw base

lamp) Adjustment: 50° vertical

Scoop

446 WH

50W MR16/ES16 120V GU10

base (Not used with IC1)

(Requires GU10WHIP)

Adjustment: 40° vertical

Lensed



Frosted Lens with Clear Center

12 WBRZ

12 WSC

12 WWH

IC1: 30W R20,

50W PAR20 with 1"

socket extender #T599

IC1P/TC: 50W PAR/R20

IC1P: 40W K19



Beveled Dome Lensed

4101 WH

IC1: 50W PAR20, 30W R20

IC1P/TC: 50W PAR/R20



Frosted Glass

4181 CLEAR

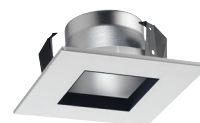
IC1: 50W PAR20,

30W R20

IC1P/TC: 50W PAR/R20



Squares



Downlight

17SQ HZWH Haze

17SQ WWH White

17SQ BWH Black

17SQ WHZWH Wheat Haze

50W PAR20 (Requires T599

socket extender), 39W

PAR20, 30W R20



Flush Gimbal

440SQ WH

440SQ BL

35W MR16 120V

(Requires GU10WHIP).

Adjustment: 35° vertical



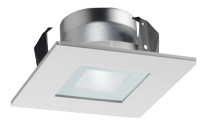
Pinhole

13SQ WH White

50W PAR20 (Requires T599

socket extender), 35W PAR20,

30W E20



Frosted Lens with Clear Center

12SQ WWH White

50W PAR20

(Requires T599 socket

extender), 30W R20



Juno® 5" Universals

Juno offers a wide selection of 5" housings and trims that accommodates many of the same lamps and wattage ratings as the popular 6" series. The reduced size aperture provides a pleasing, smaller scale that compliments many settings.

5" Universal Housings

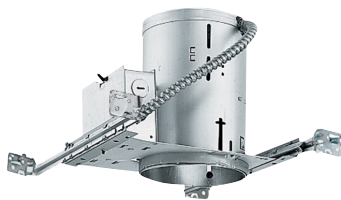


IC Housing

Energy-efficient, Air-Loc® housing can be covered with insulation. Includes Real Nail® 3 bar hangers (unless otherwise noted).

- IC20** 5" IC New Construction Housing
- IC20 G** with pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
- IC20 S** with smaller footprint bar hangers (Real Nail® 2)
- IC20 S G** with smaller footprint bar hangers (Real Nail® 2) and pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
- IC20 W** with push-in electrical connectors
- IC20 W G** with push-in electrical connectors and pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
- IC20N** No socket plate
- IC20N G** No socket plate with pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
- IC20N W** No socket plate with push-in electrical connectors
- IC20N W G** No socket plate with push-in electrical connectors and pre-installed Air-Loc gasket

11⅞" L x 6¾" W x 7½" H
Ceiling cutout: 5⅝"



TC Housing

Requires 3" spacing from insulation.

- TC20** 5" Non-IC New Construction Housing with Real Nail® 3 bar hangers
- TC20 S** with smaller footprint bar hanger (Real Nail® 2)

11⅞" L x 6¾" W x 7½" H
Ceiling cutout: 5⅝"



IC Remodel Housing

Energy-efficient, Air-Loc® housing can be covered with insulation. Installs from below ceiling.

IC20R Remodel Housing

12½" L x 5⅝" W x 7½" H
Ceiling cutout: 5½"



TC Remodel Housing

Requires 3" spacing from insulation. Installs from below ceiling.

TC20R 5" Non-IC Remodel Housing

12½" L x 5⅝" W x 7½" H
Ceiling cutout: 5½"

Note: In Canada when insulation is present, Type IC fixtures must be used.

5" Universal Trims

Downlights


BR30/PAR30 Baffle

205 WWH White
205 BWH Black
205 BBRZ Black
205 BSC Black
IC: 50W PAR30
TC: 75W PAR30,
65W BR30
4 1/2" Aperture


BR30/PAR30 Cone

204 BWH Black Alzak®
204 CWH Clear Alzak®
204 GWH Gold Alzak®
204 HZWH Haze
204 WWH White
204 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
204 WHZWH Wheat Haze
IC20: 50W PAR30
TC20: 75W PAR30,
75W PAR30L,
65W BR30
4 1/2" Aperture


PAR/R20 Cone

207 BWH Black Alzak®
207 CWH Clear Alzak®
207 HZWH Haze
207 WWH Gloss White
50W PAR/R20
4 1/2" Aperture


Deep Cone

206 BWH Black Alzak®
206 CWH Clear Alzak®
206 HZWH Haze
206 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
206 WHZWH Wheat Haze
IC: 50W PAR30
TC: 75W PAR30,
65W BR30
4 1/2" Aperture


**BR30/PAR30
Enclosed Baffle***

(Wet Location
w/Outdoor Lamps)
215 WWH White
215 BWH Black
IC20: 65W BR30, 75W
PAR30L,
75W PAR30, w/Socket
Extender
IC20N: 65W BR30
TC: 75W PAR30L, 75W
PAR30, w/Socket
Extender, 85W BR30,
60W A19
4 1/2" Aperture


Baffle Trim

V2015 WWH White
IC20, IC20R: 40W A19,
65W BR30, 75W PAR30L,
75W PAR30 w/socket
extender
TC20, TC20R: 60W A19,
85W BR30, 75W PAR30L,
75W PAR30 w/socket
extender


**BR30/PAR30
Enclosed Cone***

(Wet Location
w/Outdoor Lamps)
216 CWH Clear Alzak®
216 HZWH Haze
216 WWH Gloss White
216 WHZWH Wheat Haze
IC20: 65W BR30,
75W PAR30L,
75W PAR30, w/Socket
Extender
IC20N: 65W BR30
TC: 75W PAR30L,
75W PAR30, w/Socket
Extender, 85W BR30,
60W A19 (Clear and
Gold Cone), 40W A19
(White Cone)
4 1/2" Aperture

Adjustables


Gimbal Ring in Baffle

688 WWH White
688 BWH Black
30° vertical adjustment,
358° rotation
IC: 50W PAR30
TC: 75W PAR30


Gimbal Ring in Cone

689 CWH Clear Alzak®
30° vertical adjustment,
358° rotation
IC: 50W PAR30
TC: 75W PAR30

Lensed


**Flat Glass
Shower Trim**

210N WH
IC20: 40W A19,
IC20N: 35W PAR30L
TC20: 90W A19


**Frosted Lens with
Clear Center**

212N WH
IC: 50W PAR30,
40W A15
TC: 75W PAR30, 60W A15

* Wet location approved when used with outdoor rated lamps.

Housing Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
ALG5	Energy Conserving Gasket for 5" New Construction Air-Loc® IC Housings
ALG5R	Energy Conserving Gasket Kit for 5" Air-Loc® IC Remodel Housings
SMPLT5	Galvanized steel plate for locating remodel style housings in new construction. Screw/nail holes for full coverage.
TR5 BRZ, TR5 SC TR5 WH, TR5 BL	5" Trim Ring compatible with 204, 206 & 207 trims

Trim Ring Finishes

BRZ Bronze
SC Satin Chrome
WH White

Juno® 5" Shallow Universals

These downlights are designed for applications where vertical installation space is limited and are offered with a selection of popular downlight, adjustable, or lensed trims. Both new construction and remodel housings fit comfortably within 2 x 6 ceiling joists, and IC-rated housings can be covered with insulation.

5" Shallow Universal Housings



IC Housing

5" IC Shallow New Construction Housing. Includes Real Nail® 3 bar hangers (unless otherwise noted).

- IC25** 5" IC Shallow New Construction Housing
- IC25 G** with pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
- IC25 S** with smaller footprint bar hangers (Real Nail® 2)
- IC25 S G** with smaller footprint bar hangers (Real Nail® 2) and pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
- IC25 W** with push-in electrical connectors
- IC25 W G** with push-in electrical connectors and pre-installed

11 7/8" L x 6 3/4" W x 5 3/4" H
Ceiling cutout: 5 1/2"



IC Remodel Housing

5" IC Shallow Remodel Housing

IC25R Remodel Housing

12 1/2" L x 5 7/8" W x 5 3/4" H
Ceiling cutout: 5 1/2"

5" Shallow Universal Trims

Downlights



Shallow Baffle

(Wet Location w/
outdoor lamps)
275S WWH White
275S BWH Black
50W BR30,
50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L
4 3/8" Aperture



Lensed



Frosted Lens with Clear Center

212N WH
35W PAR30



Adjustable



Gimbal Ring in Baffle

688 WWH White
688 BWH Black
35W PAR30
30° vertical adjustment,
358° rotation



Gimbal Ring in Cone

689 CWH Clear Alzak®
35W PAR30
30° vertical adjustment,
358° rotation

Housing Accessories

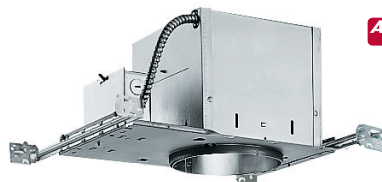
Catalog Number	Description
ALG5	Energy Conserving Gasket for 5" New Construction Air-Loc® IC Housings
ALG5R	Energy Conserving Gasket Kit for 5" Air-Loc® IC Remodel Housings
SMPLT5	Galvanized steel plate for locating remodel style housings in new construction. Screw/nail holes for full coverage between 16" & 24".

Trim Ring Finishes

WH White

Juno® 6" Deluxe Universal Line-Voltage Series

Juno 6" Universal downlights support the use of higher wattage lamps and the widest selection of trims. They feature deep lamp shielding for maximum brightness control. The IC2 model has a deluxe double-wall housing that provides optimal performance when covered with insulation.



IC Housing

Energy-efficient, Air-Loc® double wall housing can be covered with insulation. Includes Real Nail® 3 bar hangers.

IC2 6" IC new Construction Housing
IC2 G with pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
IC2 W with push-in electrical connectors
IC2 W G with push-in electrical connectors and pre-installed Air-Loc gasket

17 1/8" L x 9 5/8" W x 7 1/2" H
 Ceiling cutout: 6 3/4"



TC Housing

Requires 3" spacing from insulation. Includes Real Nail® 3 bar hangers (unless otherwise noted).

TC2 6" Non-IC New Construction Housing
TC2 S with smaller footprint bar hangers
 Real Nail® 2)
TC2 W with push-in electrical connectors

13 1/8" L x 7 1/2" W x 7 1/2" H
 Ceiling cutout: 6 3/4"



TC Remodel Housing

Requires 3" spacing from insulation. Installs from below ceiling.

TC2R Remodel Housing

13 3/4" L x 7 5/16" W x 5 1/4" min H;
 7 1/4" max H
 Ceiling cutout: 6 3/4"

Note: In Canada when insulation is present, Type IC fixtures must be used.

6" Deluxe Universal Trims

Downlights



Tapered Baffle*

24 WWH White
 24 BBL Black
 24 BWH Black
 24 BBRZ Black
 24 BSC Black
 75W PAR30L,
 65W BR30
 5 1/4" Aperture



Baffle

V3024 WWH White
 75W PAR30 w/socket
 extender, 75W PAR30L,
 65W BR30



Straight Cone

26 CWH Clear Alzak®
 26 HZWH Haze
 26 PTSC Pewter Alzak®
 26 WWH Gloss White
 26 WHZWH Wheat Haze
 IC: 90W PAR38, 85W BR40
 TC: 150W PAR38,
 120W BR40
 5 1/4" Aperture



Straight Baffle

25 WWH White
 25 BWH Black
 25 BBL Black
 25 BBRZ Black
 25 BSC Black
 IC: 85W BR40, 90W PAR38
 TC: 150W PAR38, 120W
 BR40
 5 1/4" Aperture



PAR30 Deep Baffle

254 WWH White
 254 BWH Black
 75W PAR30, 100W PAR38
 5 1/4" Aperture



Tapered Cone*

27 BWH Black Alzak®
 27 CWH Clear Alzak®
 27 GTSC Gold Alzak®
 27 HZWH Haze
 27 PTSC Pewter Alzak®
 27 WWH Gloss White
 27 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
 27 WHZWH Wheat Haze
 75W PAR30L, 65W BR30
 5 1/4" Aperture



BR40/R40 Open Frame 251 WH

IC: 100W BR40
 TC: 120W BR40, 250W R40
 Heat Lamp
 5 1/2" Aperture



BR30 Open Frame

250 BRZ
 250 WH
 65W BR30
 4" Aperture

Housing Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
ALG6	Energy Conserving Gasket for 6" New Construction Air-Loc® IC Housings
G2405	T-Bar Clips (Set of 4) for TC2 S
TR6 BRZ TR6 SC	TR6 WH TR6 BL
6" Trim Ring compatible with 24, 25, 26, 27, and 254 trims	

Trim Ring Finishes

BRZ Bronze **WH** White
SC Satin Chrome **BL** Black

* Trim may be used with TC2R housing adjusted in lowest (5-1/4") height position.

Juno® 6" Deluxe Universal Line-Voltage Series

6" Deluxe Universal Trims

Trims listed below are for use with housings located on the preceding page.

Downlights



Ultra-Trim Baffle

(Wet Location w/
Outdoor Lamps)

28 WWH White

28 BWH Black

IC: 75W A19, 100W
PAR38, 75W PAR30/
30L, 85W BR30,
120W BR40
TC: 100W A19, 150W
A21, 150W PAR38,
75W PAR30/30L, 85W
BR30, 120W BR40
5 1/4" Aperture



Baffle Trim

Torsion Springs

V3034T WWH White

V3034T BWH Black

IC2: 60W A19, 75W
PAR30/PAR30L, 85W
BR30, 100W PAR38,
120W BR40.

TC2, TC2R: 60W A19,
75W PAR30/PAR30L,
85W BR30, 150W
PAR38, 120W BR40



Ultra-Trim Cone

(Wet Location w/
Outdoor Lamps)

29 CWH Deep - Clear

29 WWH Deep - White

IC: 100W A19, 100W
PAR38, 75W
PAR30/30L, 85W BR30,
120W BR40

TC: 100W A19, 150W
A21, 150W PAR38,
75W PAR30/30L, 85W
BR30, 120W BR40
5 1/4" Aperture



Full Cone

Torsion Springs

V3037T WWH White

IC2: 60W A19, 75W

PAR30/PAR30L,

85W BR30, 100W PAR38

TC2, TC2R: 60W A19,

75W PAR30/PAR30L, 85W

BR30,

120W BR40, 150W PAR38



Shallow Baffle*

244S WWH White

244S BWH Black

75W PAR30/30L,

65W BR30

5 3/4" Aperture



Shallow Cone

247S CWH Clear Alzak®

247S GWH Gold Alzak®

247S BWH Black Alzak®

247S HZWH Haze

247S WHZWH Wheat Haze

75W PAR30/30L,

65W BR30

5 3/4" Aperture



Adjustables



PAR/BR30 Regressed

Eyeball*

229 BRZ

229 BL

229 SC

229 WH

75W PAR30L, 65W BR30

PAR/BR30 Regressed

Eyeball in Baffle*

249 WWH White

249 BWH Black

75W BR30



Eyeball

V3029 WH White

75W PAR30 w/socket
extender, 75W PAR30L,
65W BR30



Cylinder Spotlight in Baffle*

226 WWH White Cylinder

in White Baffle

60W PAR16



PAR30 Adjustable

Tapered Baffle*

264 WWH White

75W PAR30

5 1/4" Aperture



PAR30 Adjustable

Tapered Cone*

267 CWH Clear Alzak®

267 GWH Gold Alzak®

267 HZWH Haze

267 WHZWH

Wheat Haze

75W PAR30

5 1/4" Aperture



Gimbal Ring in Baffle

224 WWH White

224 BWH Black

IC: 75W PAR38/Medium

Side Prong

TC: 150W PAR38/

Medium Side Prong

5 1/4" Aperture

Wall Wash



Scoop

261 WWH

White Baffle

261 BWH

Black Baffle

IC: 40W A19

TC: 75W A19

Lensed



Albalite

20 PW Shower/

Closet Light

20 WH

IC: 40W A19

TC: 75W A19



Albalite with

Reflector

240 PW Shower/

Closet Light

240 WH

IC: 60W A19; TC:

100W A19



Stippled Opal

Lens Shower

V3040N PW

IC2: 40W A19,

TC2: 75W A19



Drop Opal*

21 PW Shower/

Closet Light

21 WH

IC: 40W A19

TC: 75W A19



Drop Opal with

Reflector*

241 PW

Shower/Closet

Light

241 WH

IC: 60W A19

TC: 100W A19





**Frosted Lens with
Clear Center
Shower Trim**

242 BRZ

242 SC

242 WH

IC: 75W PAR38,

60W PAR38 IR

TC: 120W PAR38



Fresnel

22 WH

IC: 40W A19

TC: 75W A19



**Frosted Lens with
Reflector**

239 WH

IC2: 40W A19,

35W PAR30L

TC2: 100W A19

TC2R: 75W A19



Housing Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
TR6 BRZ	6" Trim Ring compatible with 244, 247, 264 and 267 trims
TR6 SC	
TR6 WH	
TR6 BL	

Trim Ring Finishes

BRZ	Bronze
SC	Satin Chrome
PW	Plastic White (Polycarbonate material shower trim)
WH	White
BL	Black

* Trim may be used with TC2R housing adjusted in lowest (5 1/4") height position.

** Supplied with magnetic transformer.

*** Use dimmers specifically designed for low voltage magnetic transformers.



Juno® 6" Standard Universals

Standard Universal downlights are offered with basic trim options but include all the installation and performance features Juno is known for.

6" Standard Universal Housings



IC Housing

Energy-efficient, Air-Loc® housing can be covered with insulation. Includes Real Nail® 3 bar hangers (unless otherwise stated).

- IC22** 6" IC New Construction Housing
- IC22 G** with pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
- IC22 S** with smaller footprint bar hangers (Real Nail® 2)
- IC22 S G** with smaller footprint bar hangers (Real Nail® 2) and pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
- IC22 W** with push-in electrical connectors
- IC22 W G** with push-in electrical connectors and pre-installed Air-Loc gasket

13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " L x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H
Ceiling cutout: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



IC Remodel Housing

Energy-efficient, Air-Loc® housing can be covered with insulation. Installs from below ceiling with clips provided.

IC22R 6" IC Remodel Housing

13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L x 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " W x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H
Ceiling cutout: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

6" Standard Universal Trims

BR/PAR Downlights



Tapered Baffle

- 24 WWH White
- 24 BWH Black
- 24 BBRZ Black
- 24 BBL Black
- 24 BSC Black
- 75W PAR30L,
- 50W PAR30, 65W BR30
- 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Aperture



Straight Baffle

- 25 WWH White
- 25 BBL Black
- 25 BBRZ Black
- 25 BWH Black
- 25 BSC Black
- 50W PAR30, 65W BR30
- 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Aperture



Tapered Cone

- 27 BWH Black Alzak®
- 27 CWH Clear Alzak®
- 27 GWH Gold Alzak®
- 27 HZWH Haze
- 27 PTSC Pewter Alzak®
- 27 WWH Gloss White
- 27 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
- 27 WHZWH Wheat Haze
- 50W PAR30, 65W BR30,
- 75W PAR30L
- 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Aperture



Ultra-Trim Cone - Fully Enclosed*

- (Wet Location w/ Outdoor Lamps)
- 29 CWH Clear Cone
- 29 WWH White Cone
- 60W A19, 65W BR30,
- 75W PAR30/30L,
- 90W PAR38/BR40
- 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Aperture



Baffle

- V3024 WWH White
- 75W PAR30 w/socket
- extender, 75W PAR30L,
- 65W BR30



Shallow Baffle

- 244S WWH White
- 244S BWH Black
- 60W PAR30, 65W BR30,
- 75W PAR30L
- 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Aperture



Full Cone Torsion Springs

- V3037T WWH White
- 40W A19, 75W PAR30/PAR30L,
- 65W BR30, 90W BR40, 90W
- PAR38

6" Standard Universal Trims, continued

BR/PAR Downlights



BR30 Open Frame
250 BRZ
250 WH
65W BR30
4" Aperture



AIR-LOC

Shallow Cone
247S BWH Black Alzak®
247S CWH Clear Alzak®
247S GWH Gold Alzak®
247S HZWH Haze
247S WHZWH Wheat Haze
75W PAR30L, 65W BR30,
75W PAR30
5¼" Aperture



Ultra-Trim Baffle - Fully Enclosed*
(Wet Location w/
Outdoor Lamps)
28 WWH White
28 BWH Black
60W A19, 65W BR30,
75W PAR30/30L,
90W PAR38/BR40
5½" Aperture



Baffle Trim Torsion Springs
V3034T WWH White
V3034T BWH Black

Adjustables



Cylinder Spotlight in Baffle
226 WWH White
Cylinder
in White Baffle
60W PAR16



PAR/BR30 Regressed Eyeball
229 BRZ
229 BL
229 SC
229 WH
75W PAR30L,
65W BR30



PAR/BR30 Regressed Eyeball in Baffle
249 WWH White
249 BWH Black
75W PAR30L,
65W BR30



Eyeball
V3029 WH
75W PAR30 w/socket
extender, 75W PAR30L,
65W BR30



PAR30 Adjustable Tapered Baffle
264 WWH White
50W PAR30
5¼" Aperture



PAR30 Adjustable Tapered Cone
267 CWH Clear Alzak®
267 GWH Gold Alzak®
267 HZWH Haze
267 WHZWH Wheat Haze
50W PAR30
5¼" Aperture

Lensed



Frosted Lens with Reflector
239 WH
40W A19,
35W PAR30L



Frosted Lens with Clear Center
242 BRZ
242 SC
242 WH
45W PAR38



Drop Opal with Reflector Shower Trim
241 PW Shower/
Closet Light
241 WH
40W A19



Stippled Opal Lens Shower
V3040N PW
40W A19



Housing Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
ALG6	Energy Conserving Gasket for 6" New Construction Air-Loc® IC Housings
ALG6R	Energy Conserving Gasket for 6" Remodel Air-Loc® IC Housings
TR6 BRZ, TR6 SC, TR6 WH, TR6 BL	6" Trim Ring compatible with 24, 25, 27, 244 and 247 trims

Trim Ring Finishes

BRZ Bronze	WH White
SC Satin Chrome	BL Black
PW Plastic White (Polycarbonate material shower trim)	

Juno® 6" Standard Universals with Floating Socket

Standard Universal downlights with floating sockets are optimized for the quickest possible attachment to enclosed and adjustable style trims.

6" Standard Universal Housings (Floating Socket)



AIR-LOC

Economy IC Housing

Energy-efficient, Air-Loc® housing with floating socket. Includes Real Nail® 3 bar hangers.

- IC23** 6" IC No Plate New Construction Housing
- IC23 G** with pre-installed Air-Loc gasket
- IC23 W** with push-in electrical connectors
- IC23 W G** with push-in electrical connectors and pre-installed Air-Loc gasket

13½" L x 7½" W x 7⅞" H
Ceiling cutout: 6⅞"

6" Standard Universal Trims

BR/PAR Downlights



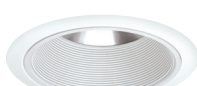
Ultra-Trim Baffle - Fully Enclosed*

(Wet Location w/ Outdoor Lamps)
28 WWH White
28 BWH Black
60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30/30L, 90W PAR38/BR40
5⅞" Aperture



Ultra-Trim Cone - Fully Enclosed*

(Wet Location w/ Outdoor Lamps)
29 CWH Clear
29 WWH White
60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30/30L, 90W PAR38/BR40
5⅞" Aperture



Shallow Baffle

244S WWH White
244S BWH Black
60W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
5¼" Aperture

AIR-LOC



BR30 Open Frame

250 BRZ
250 WH
65W BR30
4" Aperture



Shallow Cone

247S BWH Black Alzak®
247S CWH Clear Alzak®
247S GWH Gold Alzak®
247S HZWH Haze
247S WHZWH Wheat Haze
75W PAR30L, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30
5¼" Aperture

AIR-LOC



Baffle Trim Torsion Springs

V3034T WWH White
V3034T BWH Black
40W A19, 75W PAR30/30L, 65W BR30, 90W BR40, 90W PAR38



Full Cone Torsion Springs

V3037T WWH White
40W A19, 75W PAR30/30L, 65W BR30, 90W BR40, 90W PAR38

BR/PAR Adjustables



Cylinder Spotlight in Baffle

226 WWH White
Cylinder in White Baffle
60W PAR16



PAR30 Adjustable Tapered Cone

267 CWH Clear Alzak®
267 GWH Gold Alzak®
267 HZWH Haze
267 WHZWH Wheat Haze
50W PAR30
4" Aperture



PAR30 Adjustable Tapered Baffle

264 WWH
50W PAR30
5¼" Aperture



PAR/BR30 Regressed Eyeball

229 BRZ
229 BL
229 SC
229 WH
75W PAR30L, 65W BR30



PAR/BR30 Regressed Eyeball in Baffle

249 WWH White
249 BWH Black
75W PAR30L, 65W BR30



Eyeball

V3029 WH White
75W PAR30 w/ socket extender, 75W PAR30L, 65W BR30



Wall Wash



Scoop
261 WWH White Baffle
261 BWH Black Baffle
40W A19

Lensed



Drop Opal with Reflector Shower Trim
241 PW Shower/
Closet Light
241 WH
40W A19



Frosted Lens with Reflector
239 WH
40W A19,
35W PAR30L



Stippled Opal Lens Shower
V3040N PW
40W A19



Housing Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
ALG6	Energy Conserving Gasket for 6" New Construction Air-Loc® IC Housings
TR6 BRZ, TR6 SC, TR6 WH, TR6 BL	6" Trim Ring compatible with 244 and 247 trims

Trim Ring Finishes

BRZ Bronze
SC Satin Chrome
PW Plastic White (Polycarbonate material shower trim)

WH White
BL Black

* Wet location approved when used with outdoor rated lamps.

Juno® 6" Shallow Universals

Shallow universal housings are the ideal solution where vertical installation space is limited. The overall housing height is only 5-3/4", permitting these fixtures to fit comfortably within 2 x 6 ceiling joists. Housings are available for new construction or remodeling, can be completely covered with insulation, and used with a variety of downlight, adjustable, or lensed trims.



6" Shallow Universal Housings



IC Housing

Energy-efficient, Air-Loc® housing can be covered with insulation. Includes Real Nail® 3 bar hangers.

IC21 6" IC Shallow New Construction Housing

IC21 G with pre-installed Air-Loc gasket

IC21 W with push-in electrical connectors

13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H

Ceiling cutout: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



IC Remodel Housing

Energy-efficient, Air-Loc® housing can be covered with insulation. Installs from below ceiling.

IC21R 6" IC Shallow Remodel Housing

13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " L x 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " W x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H

Ceiling cutout: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

6" Shallow Universal Trims

Downlights



Shallow Baffle

244S WWH White

244S BWH Black

50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

65W BR30

5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Aperture



Shallow Cone

247S BWH Black Alzak®

247S CWH Clear Alzak®

247S GWH Gold Alzak®

247S HZWH Haze

247S WHZWH Wheat Haze

75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L,

65W BR30

5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Aperture



BR30 Open Frame

250 BRZ

250 WH

65W BR30

4" Aperture

Adjustables



PAR/BR30 Regressed Eyeball

229 BRZ

229 BL

229 SC

229 WH

75W PAR30L, 65W BR30

PAR/BR30 Regressed Eyeball in Baffle

249 WWH White

249 BWH Black

75W PAR30L, 65W BR30

Lensed



Drop Opal with Reflector

241 PW Shower/

Closet Light

241 WH

40W A19



Housing Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
ALG6	Energy Conserving Gasket for 6" New Construction Air-Loc® IC Housings
TR6 BRZ, TR6 SC, TR6 WH, TR6 BL	6" Trim Ring compatible with 244 and 247 trims

Trim Ring Finishes

BRZ Bronze

SC Satin Chrome

PW Plastic White (Polycarbonate material shower trim)

WH White

BL Black



High-performance lighting
with efficiency and style



Juno® Slope Ceiling LED Downlights

With an established legacy of leading the industry in slope ceiling applications, Juno Slope and Super-Slope LED downlights offer innovative solutions and energy-efficiency. These downlights provide the performance, efficiency and longevity of illumination in today's most avant-garde interiors.

Juno Slope LED recessed downlights are available in 4" and 6" apertures specifically engineered to install and blend seamlessly into sloped ceiling architecture while delivering the right amount of light for the application. Juno sloped ceiling LED housings are IC rated and can be installed in either insulated or non-insulated applications to cover pitch ranges of 2/12 to 12/12 with efficiency and style.

Juno Slope Ceiling LED Downlight Advantages

- Provides industry's smallest 4" slope ceiling downlight delivering over 1000 lumens
- 6" slope ceiling downlights deliver over 1400 brilliant lumens; also available with WarmDim® technology up to 1000 lumens
- Covers standard and super-slope applications ranging from 2/12 to 12/12 pitch
- Available with color temperatures of 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K
- Excellent color rendering of 90+ CRI
- Dimmable driver options include forward and reverse phase dimming and multi-volt driver (120-277V) with 0-10V dimming
- Extensive selection of trim styles that blend seamlessly with sloped ceilings
- Service life is rated at a remarkable 50,000 hours



Juno® 4" IC-Rated LED Downlights for Slope and Super Slope Ceilings



Delivering 1000 high-performance lumens with efficiency and style

Offering internal adjustability of up to 35° vertical and 360° rotation using the patent pending adjustable light engine module, light can be directed where needed for downlighting or accent lighting applications. Adaptable for slope and super slope applications using the 46L and 48L series trims.

4" Internally Adjustable LED Fixtures



11⁷/₈" L X 6³/₄" W X 6" H
Ceiling Cutout: 4¹/₂"

IC 1000 Lumen Housing - Utilizes as little as 16-watts output

Example: IC4AL 10LM 27K 90CRI SP 120 FRPC

Series	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Voltage/Driver
IC4AL 4" New Construction Housing	10LM 1000 Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	90CRI	SP 18° Spot NFL 30° Narrow Flood FL 40° Flood	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ELV Dimming MVOLT ZT Universal 120-277V; 0-10V Dimming

IC 700 Lumen Housing - Utilizes as little as 10-watts output

Example: IC4AL 07LM 30K 90CRI SP 120 FRPC

Series	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Voltage/Driver
IC4AL 4" New Construction Housing	07LM 700 Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	90CRI	SP 18° Spot NFL 30° Narrow Flood FL 40° Flood	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ ELV Dimming MVOLT ZT Universal 120-277V; 0-10V Dimming MVOLT ECOD Lutron Hi Lume® 3-Wire Dimming EcoSystem Compatible



12¹/₂" L X 4¹/₄" W X 6" H
Ceiling Cutout: 4⁵/₈"

Remodel

Example: IC4RAL 07LM 30K 90CRI FL 120 FRPC

Series	Lumens	CCT	CRI	Beam Optics	Voltage/Driver
IC4RAL 4" IC Remodel Housing	07LM 700 Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	90CRI	SP 18° Spot NFL 30° Narrow Flood FL 40° Flood	120 FRPC 120V Only; Forward Phase/ ELV Dimming MVOLT ZT Universal 120-277V; 0-10V Dimming

Round Trims



46L Series
Slope
(9°-24°
Ceiling Slope)

46L BWH	Black Alzak®, White Trim
46L CWH	Clear Alzak®, White Trim
46L WWH	Gloss White, White Trim
46L HZWH	Haze, White Trim
46L PTSC	Pewter Alzak®, Satin Chrome Trim
46L WHZBRZ	Wheat Haze, Bronze Trim
46L WHZWH	Wheat Haze, White Trim



48L Series
Super Slope
(20°-35°
Ceiling Slope)

48L BWH	Black Alzak®, White Trim
48L CWH	Clear Alzak®, White Trim
48L WWH	Gloss White, White Trim
48L HZWH	Haze, White Trim
48L PTSC	Pewter Alzak®, Satin Chrome Trim
48L WHZBRZ	Wheat Haze, Bronze Trim
48L WHZWH	Wheat Haze, White Trim

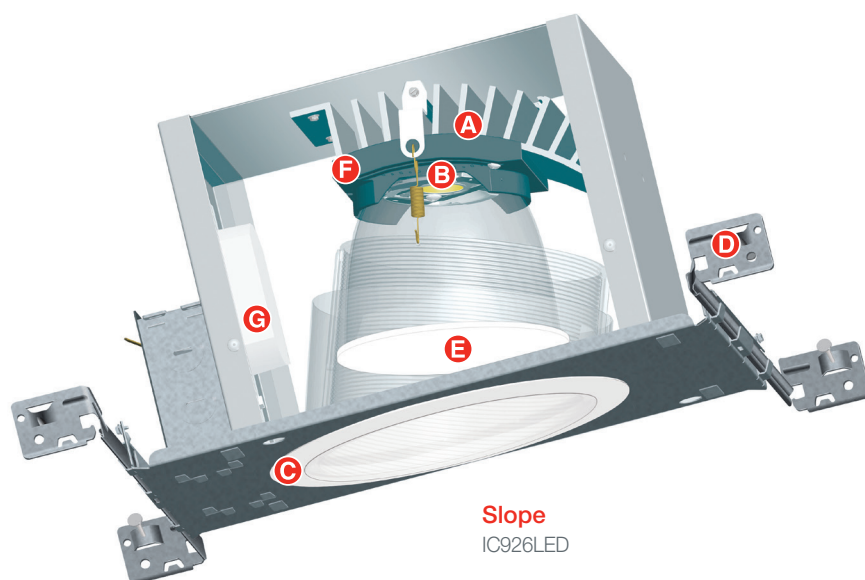


Juno® 6" IC-Rated LED Downlights for Slope and Super Slope Ceilings

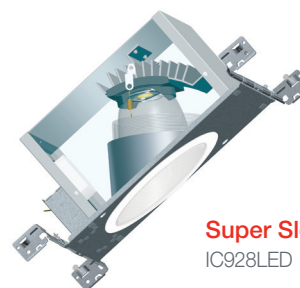


Delivering up to 1400 high-performance lumens with efficiency and style

Juno Slope and Super Slope LED housings are the industry's first recessed LED luminaires designed specifically for slope ceiling applications. The Juno Slope ceiling LED offering includes 6" new construction housings for both standard and super slope applications covering a pitch range of 2/12 to 6/12. Juno Slope and Super Slope LED housings can be used in insulated and non-insulated ceilings, and are engineered to the highest quality standards.



Slope
IC926LED



Super Slope
IC928LED

Both the Juno Slope and Super Slope LED Downlights are a perfect complement to existing Juno downlights, offering a similar below-the-ceiling aesthetic.

- A. Advanced thermal management:** Juno Slope and Super Slope LED Downlights achieve superior thermal management by integrating an extruded aluminum heat sink and a cast aluminum slider plate directly with the fixture housing. Advanced thermal-management technology permits the LEDs to easily attain their remarkable rated service life of 50,000 hours at 70% lumen maintenance ... even when covered with insulation.
- B. High-output LED light engine:** The light engine features the latest in high-performance LED arrays. Fixture output of up to 1400 lumens requires just 17.4 watts nominal – a mere fraction of the energy needed by conventional light sources. LEDs provide superior fixture-to-fixture color uniformity. With available color temperatures of 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K, and 90+ CRI.
- C. Aesthetic trim options:** Juno LED slope ceiling housings are compatible with a selection of existing Juno 6" slope ceiling cone, baffle and lensed trims. Juno downlight trims feature shadow-free, knife edge trim rings that blend unobtrusively with sloped ceilings and are removable for painting if desired.
- D. Easy installation:** Installs easily in either insulated or

non-insulated, new-construction applications. Standard Slope fixtures accommodate ceilings with 2/12 to 6/12 pitch (9° to 27°). Super-Slope fixtures are designed for 7/12 to 12/12 pitch (30° to 45°). The housings are supplied with the Juno Real Nail® 3 bar hanger system, which includes captive bugle-headed nails to secure the fixture in wood joist construction or integral T-bar clips for suspended ceiling installation.

- E. High-efficiency optics:** A computer-optimized reflector combined with a high-transmission diffusing lens conceals the LEDs and produces uniform aperture luminescence. The PAR38 size reflector developed specifically for the slope LED provides optimum performance and obscures view into the housing through all pitch ranges.
- F. Adjustable Slider Plate:** The adjustable slider plate allows the LEDs and reflector to be positioned perpendicular to the floor through the entire pitch range and includes 1/4" adjustment indicators for consistent fixture-to-fixture alignment.
- G. Dimmable LED driver:** Specify either dedicated 120-volt driver with forward and reverse phase dimming or universal voltage driver (120-277V) with 0-10V dimming.

Juno® 6" IC-Rated 900 and 1400 Lumen Slope Ceiling LED Downlights

6" new construction housings for use in standard slope applications with 2/12 to 6/12 pitch (9° to 27°).

6" Slope New Construction



Dedicated 6" Slope Ceiling LED new construction housing with integral light engine and choice of dimmable drivers: 17.4W nominal dedicated 120-volt driver with forward phase and ELV dimming. Air-Loc fully sealed housing does not require separate gasket. IC housing designed for use in IC or non-IC construction.

16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " L x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H Ceiling cutout: 7 $\frac{1}{32}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ "

Example: IC926LED G4 09LM 27K 90CRI 120 FRPC

Housing and trim can be ordered together or separately, but will always ship separately.

Series	Generation	Lumens	Color Temperature	CRI	Voltage/Driver*
IC926LED 6" LED Slope Ceiling New Construction IC Housing	G4 Generation 4	09LM 900 Nominal Lumens 14LM 1400 Nominal Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	90CRI 90+ CRI	120 FRPC 120V Forward/Reverse Cut, 5% Dim. MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 10% dim MVOLT ZT1 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 1% dim MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% dim MVOLT EZ1 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 1% dim.

* Consult factory for voltage/dimming options.

6" Slope LED with WarmDim® Technology



Dedicated LED, Air-Loc® sealed slope ceiling new construction housing with our patented WarmDim® technology. The LED color temperature warms while dimming to emulate the dimming performance of traditional incandescent light source.

16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " L x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H Ceiling cutout: 7 $\frac{1}{32}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ "

Example: IC926LED WD G4 09LM 30K 90CRI 120 FRPC

Housing and trim can be ordered together or separately, but will always ship separately.

Series	Dynamic Feature	Generation	Lumens	Color Temperature	CRI	Voltage/Driver
IC926LED 6" LED Slope Ceiling New Construction IC Housing	WD WarmDim®	G4 Generation 4	09LM 900 Nominal Lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI 90+ CRI	FRPC Forward/Reverse Phase Cut

For a list of compatible dimmers, see specifications sheet at www.acuitybrands.com

6" Slope LED Trims

Downlights



Downlight Baffle*
614 BWH Black
614 BSC Black
614 BBRZ Black
614 BBL Black
614 WWH White



Downlight Cone
620 CWH Clear Alzak®
620 BWH Black Alzak®
620 GWH Gold
620 HZWH Haze
620 HZSC Haze
620 WWH White
620 WHZWH Wheat Haze
620 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze



Lensed



Baffle, Regressed Frosted Dome Lens
6330 WWH White
6330 BWH White



Trim Ring Finishes

BRZ Bronze

SC Satin Chrome

WH White

BL Black

* Patented one piece design eliminates the unsightly seam on the long side of the baffle.

Juno® 6" IC-Rated 900 and 1400 Lumen Super Slope Ceiling LED Downlights

6" new construction housings for use in super slope applications with 7/12 to 12/12 pitch (30° to 45°).

6" Super Slope New Construction



AIR-LOC

Dedicated 6" Super Slope Ceiling LED new construction housing with integral light engine and choice of dimmable drivers: 17.4W nominal dedicated 120 volt driver with forward phase and ELV dimming. Air-Loc fully sealed housing does not require separate gasket. IC housing designed for use in IC or non-IC construction.

18½" L x 9½" W x 7⅝" H Ceiling cutout: 8⅜" x 6⅞"

Example: IC928LED G4 09LM 27K 90CRI 120 FRPC

Housing and trim can be ordered together or separately, but will always ship separately.

Series	Generation	Lumens	Color Temperature	CRI	Voltage/Driver*
IC928LED 6" LED Super Slope New Construction IC Housing	G4 Generation 4	09LM 900 Nominal Lumens 14LM 1400 Nominal Lumens	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	90CRI 90+ CRI	120 FRPC 120V Forward/Reverse Cut, 5% Dim. MVOLT ZT10 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 10% dim MVOLT ZT1 Multi-Volt (120-277), 0-10V, 1% dim MVOLT EZ10 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 10% dim MVOLT EZ1 Multi-Volt (120-277), eldoLED 0-10V, 1% dim.

* Consult factory for voltage/dimming options.

6" Super Slope LED with WarmDim® Technology



AIR-LOC

Dedicated LED, Air-Loc® sealed slope ceiling new construction housing with our patented WarmDim® technology. The LED color temperature warms while dimming to emulate the dimming performance of traditional incandescent light source.

18½" L x 9½" W x 7⅝" H Ceiling cutout: 8⅜" x 6⅞"

Example: IC928LED WD G4 09LM 30K 90CRI 120 FRPC

Housing and trim can be ordered together or separately, but will always ship separately.

Series	Dynamic Feature	Generation	Lumens	Color Temperature	CRI	Voltage/Driver
IC928LED 6" LED Super Slope Ceiling New Construction IC Housing	WD WarmDim®	G4 Generation 4	09LM 900 Nominal Lumens 14LM 1400 Nominal Lumens	30K 3000K	90CRI 90+ CRI	FRPC Forward/Reverse Phase Cut

6" Super Slope LED Trims

Downlights



Downlight Baffle
604 BWH Black
604 BSC Black
604 BBRZ Black
604 BBL Black
604 WWH White



Downlight Cone
602 CWH Clear Alzak®
602 BWH Black Alzak®
602 GWH Gold
602 HZWH Haze
602 HZSC Haze
602 WWH White
602 WHZWH Wheat Haze
602 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze



Lensed



Baffle, Regressed Frosted Dome Lens
6033 WWH White



Trim Ring Finishes

BRZ Bronze
SC Satin Chrome
WH White
BL Black



An economical solution
offering warm, natural light



Juno® Slope Ceiling Incandescent Downlights

Patented, Juno incandescent downlight housings for sloped ceiling applications cover the full pitch range from 2/12 for standard slopes up to 12/12 for super slopes. The housings are available in new construction or remodel versions for both insulated and non-insulated ceilings. The lamp socket is adjustable, enabling the light beam to be kept perpendicular to the floor. Downlight, adjustable, and lensed trims are available with a wide variety of baffles and reflector cones.

Economical incandescent lamps produce warm, natural illumination. Housings that accept a broad selection of lamp types and wattages are available, assuring that you'll have just the right amount of light for your interior space.

Juno Slope Ceiling Incandescent Downlight Advantages

- Covers standard and super slope applications ranging from 2/12 to 12/12 pitch
- Adjustable socket enables light beam to be aimed perpendicular to the floor
- Angle-cut baffle assures that grooves remain parallel to the floor for proper optic performance
- Oblique angle of shovel-cut housing holds the trim flush with the ceiling

Juno® 6" Incandescent Sloped Ceiling Downlights

Patented Juno Slope Ceiling Downlights direct light straight down, providing proper light distribution from a sloped surface.

6" Standard Slope Housings – 2/12 to 6/12 Pitch (9° to 27°)



IC Housing

Energy-efficient, Air-Loc® double wall housing can be covered with insulation. Fits 2 x 8 construction.

IC926 with Real Nail® 3 bar hangers

IC926 W with push-in electrical connectors and Real Nail® 3 bar hangers

16 1/8" L x 9 1/8" W x 7 7/8" H
Ceiling opening: 7 1/2" x 6 1/16" oval

Note: In Canada when insulation is present, Type IC fixtures must be used.



TC Remodel Housing

Requires 3" spacing from insulation. For 2 x 8 or 2 x 10 construction.

TC926R Remodel Housing

14" L x 6 7/8" W
Adjustable fixture height: 7 1/2" to 9"
Ceiling opening: 6 1/2" x 6 7/8" oval

6" Standard Slope Trims

Downlights



Downlight Baffle*

614 WWH White
614 BWH Black
614 BBRZ Black
614 BBL Black
614 BSC Black
IC: 90W PAR38
TC: 150W PAR38



Reflector Cone

612 BWH Black Alzak®
612 CWH Clear Alzak®
612 GWH Gold Alzak®
612 HZSC Haze
612 HZWH Haze
612 WWH White
612 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
612 WHZW Wheat Haze
IC: 75W PAR30, 90W PAR38, 65W BR30
TC: 75W PAR30, 150W PAR38, 85W BR30

Adjustables



Cylinder Spotlight in Baffle

616 WWH White
616 BWH Black
60W PAR16
45° vertical adjustment,
358° rotation



Eyeball in Baffle

619 WWH White
619 BWH Black
35° vertical adjustment,
358° rotation
IC/TC: 85W BR30

Lensed



Lensed Shower Trim

Flat Diffuser
610 WWH White
610 BWH Black
IC: 50W PAR30
TC: 75W A19,
75W PAR30



Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
ALG926	Energy Conserving Gasket for Air-Loc® IC926 Housings

Trim Ring Finishes

BRZ Bronze	WH White
SC Satin Chrome	BL Black

* Patented one piece design eliminates the unsightly seam on the long side of the baffle.

U.S. Patent No. 4,729,08. Canadian Patent No. 1264158.

Juno® 6" Incandescent Super Sloped Ceiling Downlights

Juno's patented Super Slope Ceiling Downlights are available in new construction or remodel versions for both insulated and non-insulated ceilings.

6" Super Slope Housings – 7/12 to 12/12 Pitch (30° to 45°)



IC Housing

Energy-efficient, Air-Loc® double wall housing can be covered with insulation. Fits 2 x 8 construction.

IC928 with Real Nail® 3 bar hangers

IC928 W with push-in electrical connectors and Real Nail® 3 bar hangers

18½" L x 9½" W x 7½" H
Ceiling opening: 6⅞" x 8½" oval



TC Remodel Housing

Requires 3" spacing from insulation. For 2 x 8 or 2 x 10 construction.

TC928R Remodel Housing

14" L x 7⅞" W
Adjustable fixture height: 7⅞" to 9"
Ceiling opening: 6⅞" x 8¼" oval

Note: In Canada when insulation is present, Type IC fixtures must be used.

6" Super Slope Trims

Downlights



Downlight Baffle

604 WWH White
604 BWH Black
604 BBRZ Black
604 BBL Black
604 BSC Black
IC: 90W PAR38
TC: 150W PAR38
For superior baffling, use 75W PAR30



Reflector Cone

602 BWH Black Alzak®
602 CWH Clear Alzak®
602 GWH Gold Alzak®
602 HZSC Haze
602 HZWH Haze
602 WWH White
602 WHZBRZ Wheat Haze
602 WHZWH Wheat Haze
IC: 75W PAR30, 90W PAR38, 85W BR30
TC: 75W PAR30, 150W PAR38, 85W BR30

Adjustables



Cylinder Spotlight in Baffle

606 WWH White
606 BWH Black
60W PAR16
45° vertical adjustment, 358° rotation

Lensed



Lensed Shower Trim

Flat Diffuser
603 WWH White
603 BWH Black
IC: 50W PAR30
TC: 75W A19, 75W PAR30



Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
ALG928	Energy Conserving Gasket for Air-Loc® IC928 Housings

Trim Ring Finishes

BRZ Bronze	WH White
SC Satin Chrome	BL Black



Juno® Incandescent Step Lights

Juno incandescent step lights are a cost-effective option for low-level, indoor lighting applications. With two trims available — one featuring a diffuse lens for even light distribution and another with louvers to provide a softer effect with reduced glare — these step lights suit a variety of needs. These fixtures can be used in either insulated or non-insulated areas and incorporate the Real Nail® 3 bar hanger system for fast, easy installation.



Step/Night Lights

The Indoor Incandescent Step/Night Light is rated for use in indoor wall- or ceiling-mount drywall applications. Trim offering includes diffuse glass lens and louver designs.

- Provided with medium base porcelain socket
- Recessed housing is IC rated and can be completely covered with insulation
- Rated for 25W A19 lamp in insulated IC applications, or 40W A19 lamp in Non-IC applications
- Real Nail® 3 Bar Hangers for quick housing placement

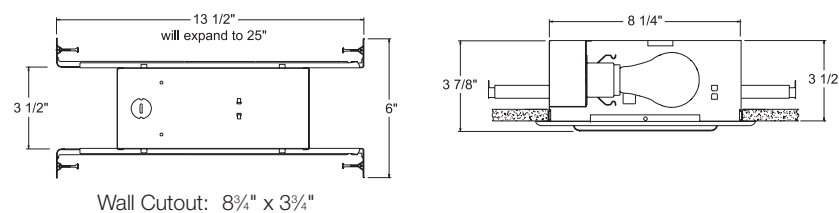
Ordering Information

Housing and trim can be ordered together or separately, but will always ship separately.

Example: ICTC113	Example (Trim): 104 WH	Example (Together): ICTC113 104 WH
Series	Trims	Trim Finish
ICTC113 	104 Diffuse Glass Lens Step Light Trim 840 Angled Louvers Step Light Trim 	WH White

Trim Size: 9⁹/₁₆" L x 4⁷/₈" H

Dimensions:



Trim Finishes: WH: White





Juno® Undercabinet

UCES LED Undercabinet with Switchable White	140
UPLD LED Undercabinet	141
JFX LED Tapelight	142

Juno® UCES Undercabinet with Switchable White

The UCES is an economical undercabinet LED light fixture. Available in 4 different length options, all incorporate an accessible switch to select between 3 color temperatures. Too warm or too cool? Simply toggle the integrated switch to your desired setting. In addition to the ease of use, the UCES offers convenient installation with the ability to connect power from the back or sides of the luminaire.



Ordering Information

Example: UCES 24IN SSW6 90CRI WH

Catalog Number	UPC	Description	Replaces Up To	Lumens	Input Watts	CCT	CRI	Voltage	Pallet Quantity
UCES 12IN SSW5 90CRI WH M6	197590219971	12" Economy LED Switchable White Undercabinet	1-8W T5 Fluorescent	483/534/563/564/543	6.5W	2700K/3000K/3500K	90	120V	1296
UCES 18IN SSW5 90CRI WH M6	197590220007	18" Economy LED Switchable White Undercabinet	1-13W T5 Fluorescent	608/672/716/713/673	8.4W	2700K/3000K/3500K	90	120V	864
UCES 24IN SSW5 90CRI WH M6	197590220038	24" Economy LED Switchable White Undercabinet	2-8W T5 Fluorescent	801/881/926/934/908	10.4W	2700K/3000K/3500K	90	120V	648
UCES 36IN SSW5 90CRI WH M6	197590220045	36" Economy LED Switchable White Undercabinet	2-13W T5 Fluorescent	1152/1267/1347/1348/1236	16.4W	2700K/3000K/3500K	90	120V	432



Juno® UPLD LED Undercabinet with Switchable White

The UPLD LED undercabinet includes an easily accessible switch to select a 3000K, 3500K or 4000K color temperature to complement the surroundings. The swivel lightbar allows you to aim the light to accent a back splash or provide task lighting. Available in 9, 14, 22 and 30" lengths in white and bronze finishes.



Ordering Information

Example: UPLD 09IN SSW4 90CRI WH

Series	Length	CCT	CRI	Finish
UPLD LED Undercabinet	09IN	SSW4 3000K/3500K/4000K	90	BZ Bronze
	14IN			WH White
	22IN			
	30IN			



Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
UC 5FT POWERCORD WH	White 5' cord and plug
UC 5FT POWERCORD BL	Black 5' cord and plug
UCD JB	White Junction/Splice box - allows for quick and easy direct wiring
UCD JB BL	Black Junction/Splice box - allows for quick and easy direct wiring
UC ERC24	White 24" connector cord for longer length connections between fixtures or splice box (required for splice box to first fixture)
UC ERC24 BL	Black 24" connector cord for longer length connections between fixtures or splice box (required for splice box to first fixture)

Lumen Outputs

	9"			14"			22"			30"		
	3000K	3500K	4000K	3000K	3500K	4000K	3000K	3500K	4000K	3000K	3500K	4000K
Lumens	291	307	301.59	471	506	498.63	826	886	867	1105	1187	1166
CCT	3044	3544	4036	3040	3525	4027	3047	3543	4032	3006	3526	4017
CRI	94	95	95.37	94	96	95	94	96	95	95	96	95
Wattage	4.5	4.39	4.47	6.79	6.54	6.65	11.41	11.07	11.33	15.3	14.9	15.2
Lumens/Watt	64.61	69.83	67.48	69.41	77.3	75.03	72.35	79.99	76.54	72.23	79.67	76.73
Amperage	0.04A	0.04A	0.04A	0.06A	0.06A	0.06A	0.10A	0.10A	0.10A	0.13A	0.13A	0.13A

Juno® JFX LED Tapelight

The Juno JFX LED Tapelight is the perfect solution for any residential or light commercial application. Whether you need general ambient lighting, cove, task, or accent lighting, the JFX Series has you covered. Its compact, flexible design allows it to fit into the smallest of spaces and bend, curve and run the length of any setting. It's adhesive backing allows for it to be installed virtually anywhere, indoors and out. Ideal for residential spaces such as: kitchens, living rooms, and basements, as well as, retail, entertainment and light commercial settings.



Ordering Information

JFX 24V 200LM 16FT 27K 90CRI DL

Series	Voltage	Lumen	Reel Length	CCT	CRI	IP Rating
JFX ¹ Juno Flex Tapelight	24V 24 Volt	100LM ² 100 Lumens Per Foot	16FT 16.4FT Reel	27K 2700K CCT	90CRI ³ 90 CRI	DL Damp Location WL Wet Location
		200LM 200 Lumens Per Foot	100FT 100FT Reel	30K 3000K CCT		
		300LM 300 Lumens Per Foot		40K 4000K CCT		
				RGBW ^{2,9} Red		
				Green		
				Blue		
				White		

JFX 24V 200LM 1FT4IN 30K 90CRI DL SLCH

Series	Voltage	Lumen	Custom Length ^{6,14}	CCT	CRI	IP Rating	Channels	Lead Length
JFX Juno Flex Tapelight	24V 24 Volt	100LM ² 100 Lumens Per Foot	1FT 1 Foot	27K 2700K CCT	90CRI ³ 90 CRI	DL Damp Location WL Wet Location	NSLCH No Slim Channel SLCH Slim Channel	24IN 24IN Lead
			2FT 2 Foot	30K 3000K CCT				
		200LM ⁴ 200 Lumens Per Foot	3FT 3 Foot	40K 4000K CCT				
			4FT ⁵ 4 Foot	RGBW ^{2,9} Red				
		300LM 300 Lumens Per Foot	2IN 2 Inches	Green				
			4IN ⁴ 4 Inches	Blue				
			6IN 6 Inches	White				
			8IN ⁴ 8 Inches					
			10IN 10 Inches					



Notes:

1. Must order driver from Driver Ordering Table.
2. Only available on RGBW tapelight.
3. 90CRI for RGBW only applies to White LED modes.
4. 200LM tapelight is only available in 4 inch increments.
5. 4FT considered maximum shipping length.
6. Considered as Custom-Kitting. Requires additional leadtime for assembly and shipping (## day).
7. Constant Voltage driver required for RGBW tapelight.
8. Refer to Min/Max run table below.
9. Must choose one of the RGBW accessory control options for On/Off and color control. Also choose RGBW connector options for easy installation.
10. Requires a DMX controller (not included).
11. Contains (1) tapelight to tapelight connector, (3) tapelight to wire connectors.
12. Only available with 100LM option.
13. JFX CNT Connectors not compatible with WL tape. See installation instructions for detail on WL leads/connection.
14. Refer to Actual Length Chart

Accessories

Catalog Number	Description
JFX IRM ⁹	RGBW IR Remote and Receiver
JFX RGBW DMX ^{9,10}	RGBW DMX Decoder
JFX SLCH	Slim Channel, 48"
JFX CNT ^{11,13}	Pack of 4 Connectors (for use with static CCT tape only)
JFX RGBW CNT TTEE ¹³	RGBW Connector Tape-To-Tape & End-To-End
JFX RGBW CNT TTEX ¹³	RGBW Connector Tape-To-Tape, 6IN Jumper Cable
JFX RGBW CNT TWEX ¹³	RGBW Connector Tape-To-Wire, 6IN Leader Cable

Drivers

Series	Voltage	Type	Wattage
JFXDRV JFX Driver	120VAC	MLV Line Voltage Dimmable Driver	20W 20 Watts
JFXDRV JFX Driver	120VAC	MLV Line Voltage Dimmable Driver	40W 40 Watts
JFXDRV JFX Driver	120VAC	MLV Line Voltage Dimmable Driver	60W 60 Watts
JFXDRV JFX Driver	120VAC	MLV Line Voltage Dimmable Driver	96W 96 Watts
JFXDRV JFX Driver	0VOLT 120-277VAC	CLV Constant Low Voltage Non-Dimmable Driver	60W 60 Watts
JFXDRV JFX Driver	0VOLT 120-277VAC	CLV Constant Low Voltage Non-Dimmable Driver	100W 100 Watts





Juno® Track Systems

From family rooms and great rooms, to kitchens and home offices, Juno Trac systems provide flexible, affordable, and stylish lighting alternatives. They excel at illuminating task surfaces, artwork or vertical elements and help create mood and atmosphere.

Design

Juno Trac systems are unsurpassed for innovation and style, earning industry design awards with regularity. It all starts with a commitment to engineering excellence, resulting in products that combine grace and beauty with supreme functionality. And contractors love them because installation is simple, economic and reliable. Clearly, Juno is the design leader in the world of track lighting.

Performance

Juno Trac products perform at the highest level in terms of illumination effectiveness, energy efficiency and operational economy. With the industry's most extensive range of fixtures, light sources, mounting options, accessories and light control media, Juno products perform above and beyond expectations. Whatever the lighting challenge, Juno has a superlative solution.

Trac-Master®	146
Trac-Master® Low Voltage	152
Trac-Lites™	153
Trac 12™	172
Light Control and Application Tips	194

Trac-Master® LED Series

11W/16W Vertical Cylinder LED

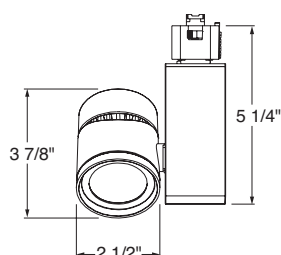


Vertical Cylinder T381L

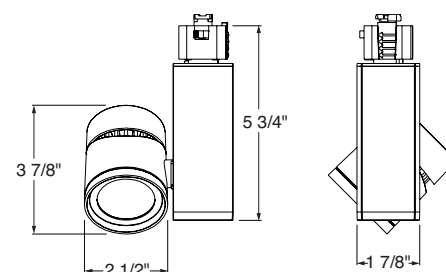
The classic appearance of the T381L Vertical Cylinder LED fixture offers a fresh take on the traditional aesthetic. This 11W/16W state-of-the-art track light delivers up to 1249 lumens, is up to 80% more efficient than equivalent halogen and has a rated life of 50,000 hours. It is available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures and 80 or 90 CRI versions. Optional SpectralWhite color/white enhancing versions render colors richly and make whites appear naturally brilliant; optional WarmDim® version warms the color of the LED light on a gentle gradient as it dims light output, delivering the feeling of halogen lighting with the long life and energy savings of LED. These fixtures have an integral bayonet-mount accessory holder that accommodates one accessory if desired.



Dimensions - Static



Dimensions - WarmDim



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: T381L G2 30K SPW PDIM NFL WH

Series	Mounting Adapter Type	Generation	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Dimming Compatibility	Distribution	Finish
T381L 11W Vertical Cylinder LED (Static White)	(Blank) Juno Universal 120V Trac Adapter	G2 Generation 2	27K 2700K	80CRI 80 CRI	OFF ¹ On/Off (Non-Dimming) PDIM Phase Dimmable	SP Spot	BL Black SL Silver WH White
	HTEK ¹ HTEK 277V Trac Adapter		30K 3000K	90CRI 90 CRI		NFL Narrow Flood	
	TEK TEK 120V Trac Adapter		35K 3500K	SPW ² SpectralWhite		FL Flood	
	GTYPE G-Type Trac Adapter		40K 4000K			WFL Wide Flood	
T381L 16W Vertical Cylinder LED (WarmDim®)	TEK TEK 120V Trac Adapter		WDIM HALR ³ WarmDim® 3000K-1800K				
	HTYPE H-Type Trac Adapter						
	LTYPE L-Type Trac Adapter						
	CPY ⁴ Canopy Mounted						

¹ HTEK versions available with OFF option only, and OFF option available with HTEK version only. ² 3000K and 3500K only. ³ WDIM HALR available with 90CRI only.

⁴ CPY versions available with limited options - see specification sheet for CPY ordering information and product dimensions.

Accessories

For Fixtures	T381L
Color Filters	CGF 200
Dichroic Filters	DGF 200
Dichroic Color Correction Filters	DCCF 200
Diffusion Lens	DIFF 200
Uniformity Lens	SOLITE 200
UV Filter	UVF 200
Prismatic Spread Lens	PRISM 200
Linear Spread Lens	LSPREAD 200
Hexcell Louver	HCLBL 200
Snoot	SNOOTBL 200



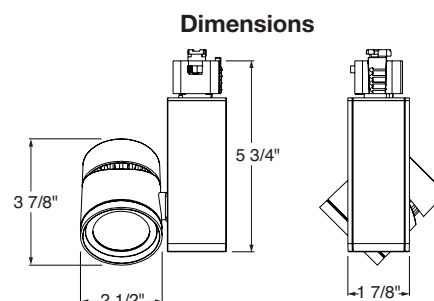
Trac-Master® LED Series

17W Vertical Cylinder LED



Vertical Cylinder T382L

The classic appearance of the T382L Vertical Cylinder LED fixture offers a fresh take on the traditional aesthetic. This 17W state-of-the-art track light delivers up to 1845 lumens, is up to 80% more efficient than equivalent halogen and has a rated life of 50,000 hours. It is available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures and 80 or 90 CRI versions. Optional SpectralWhite color/white enhancing versions render colors richly and make whites appear naturally brilliant. These fixtures have an integral bayonet-mount accessory holder that accommodates one accessory if desired.



Ordering Information				Ordering Example: T382L G2 30K SPW PDIM NFL WH			
Series	Mounting Adapter Type	Generation	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Dimming Compatibility	Distribution	Finish
T382L 17W Vertical Cylinder LED	(Blank) Juno Universal 120V Trac Adapter	G2 Generation 2	27K 2700K	80CRI 80 CRI	OFF ¹ On/Off (Non-Dimming) PDIM Phase Dimmable	SP Spot NFL Narrow Flood FL Flood WFL Wide Flood	BL Black SL Silver WH White
	HTEK ¹ HTEK 277V Trac Adapter		30K 3000K	90CRI 90 CRI			
	TEK TEK 120V Trac Adapter		35K 3500K	SPW ² SpectralWhite			
	GTYPE G-Type Trac Adapter		40K 4000K				
	HTYPE H-Type Trac Adapter						
	LTYPE L-Type Trac Adapter						
	CPY ³ Canopy Mounted						

Accessories	
For Fixtures	T382L
Color Filters	CGF 200
Dichroic Filters	DGF 200
Dichroic Color Correction Filters	DCCF 200
Diffusion Lens	DIFF 200
Uniformity Lens	SOLITE 200
UV Filter	UVF 200
Prismatic Spread Lens	PRISM 200
Linear Spread Lens	LSPREAD 200
Hexcell Louver	HCLBL 200
Snoot	SNOOTBL 200

¹ HTEK versions available with OFF option only, and OFF option available with HTEK version only. ² 3000K and 3500K only. ³ CPY versions available with limited options - see specification sheet for CPY ordering information and product dimensions.

Trac-Master® LED Series

24W Vertical Cylinder LED

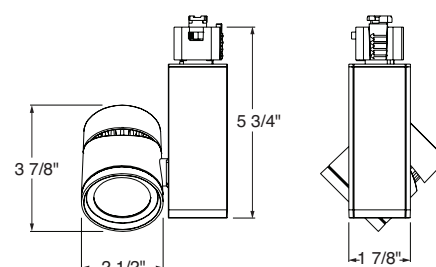


Vertical Cylinder T383L

The classic appearance of the T383L Vertical Cylinder LED fixture offers a fresh take on the traditional aesthetic. This 24W state-of-the-art track light delivers up to 2446 lumens, is up to 80% more efficient than equivalent halogen and has a rated life of 50,000 hours. It is available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures and 80 or 90 CRI versions. Optional SpectralWhite color/white enhancing versions render colors richly and make whites appear naturally brilliant. These fixtures have an integral bayonet-mount accessory holder that accommodates up to two accessories if desired.



Dimensions



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: T383L G2 27K 80CRI PDIM SP BL

Series	Mounting Adapter Type	Generation	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Dimming Compatibility	Distribution	Finish
T383L 24W Vertical Cylinder LED	(Blank) Juno Universal 120V Trac Adapter	G2 Generation 2	27K 2700K	80CRI 80 CRI	OFF ¹ On/Off (Non-Dimming) PDIM Phase Dimmable	SP Spot	BL Black
	HTEK ¹ HTEK 277V Trac Adapter		30K 3000K	90CRI 90 CRI		NFL Narrow Flood	SL Silver
	TEK TEK 120V Trac Adapter		35K 3500K	SPW ² SpectralWhite		FL Flood	WH White
	GTYPE G-Type Trac Adapter		40K 4000K			WFL Wide Flood	
	HTYPE H-Type Trac Adapter						
	LTYPE L-Type Trac Adapter						
	CPY ³ Canopy Mounted						

Accessories

For Fixtures	T383L
Color Filters	CGF 200
Dichroic Filters	DGF 200
Dichroic Color Correction Filters	DCCF 200
Diffusion Lens	DIFF 200
Uniformity Lens	SOLITE 200
UV Filter	UVF 200
Prismatic Spread Lens	PRISM 200
Linear Spread Lens	LSPREAD 200
Hexcell Louver	HCLBL 200
Snoot	SNOOTBL 200

¹ HTEK versions available with OFF option only, and OFF option available with HTEK version only. ² 3000K and 3500K only. ³ CPY versions available with limited options - see specification sheet for CPY ordering information and product dimensions.

Trac-Master® LED Series

11W/16W Conix® II LED

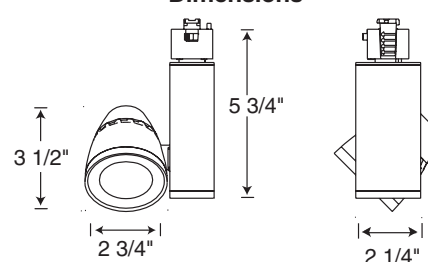


Conix® II T261L

The sleek sculpted aesthetic of the Conix II LED fixtures is unparalleled in the industry. Their elegance is carried through the entire design for a fresh, contemporary appeal. The T261L fixtures have integral TIR optics which enable uniform spot, narrow flood and flood or wide flood distributions to be achieved. Optional SpectraWhite color/white enhancing versions render colors richly and make whites appear naturally brilliant; optional WarmDim® version warms the color of the LED light on a gentle gradient as it dims light output, delivering the feeling of halogen lighting with the long life and energy savings of LED. These fixtures have an integral, bayonet-mount accessory holder that accommodates one accessory if desired. The T261L can deliver up to 1132 lumens, utilizing less than 1/3 of the energy of halogen equivalents and having a rated life of 50,000 hours.



Dimensions



Ordering Information		Ordering Examples: T261L G3 30K 80CRI PDIM SP WH, T261L TEK G3 30K 80CRI PDIM SP BL					
Series	Mounting Adapter Type	Generation	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Dimming Compatibility	Distribution	Finish
T261L 11W Conix II LED (Static White)	(Blank) Juno Universal 120V Trac Adapter	G3 Generation 3	27K 2700K	80CRI 80 CRI	OFF ¹ On/Off (Non-Dimming) PDIM Phase Dimmable	SP Spot	BL Black
			30K 3000K	90CRI 90 CRI		NFL Narrow Flood	SL Silver
			35K 3500K	SPW ² SpectraWhite		FL Flood	WH White
			40K 4000K			WFL Wide Flood	
T261L 16W Conix II LED (WarmDim®)	HTEK ¹ HTEK 277V Trac Adapter		WDIM HALR ³ WarmDim® 3000K-1800K				
	TEK TEK 120V Trac Adapter						
	GTYPE G-Type Trac Adapter						
	HTYPE H-Type Trac Adapter						
	LTYPE L-Type Trac Adapter						
	CPY ⁴ Canopy Mounted						

¹ HTEK versions available with OFF option only, and OFF option available with HTEK version only. ² 3000K and 3500K only. ³ WDIM HALR available with 90CRI only. ⁴ CPY versions available with limited options - see specification sheet for CPY ordering information and product dimensions.

Accessories	
For Fixtures	T261L
Color Filters	CGF 200
Dichroic Filters	DGF 200
Dichroic Color Correction Filters	DCCF 200
Diffusion Lens	DIFF 200
Uniformity Lens	SOLITE 200
UV Filter	UVF 200
Prismatic Spread Lens	PRISM 200
Linear Spread Lens	LSPREAD 200
Hexcell Louver	HCLBL 200
Snoot	SNOOTBL 200

Trac-Master® LED Series

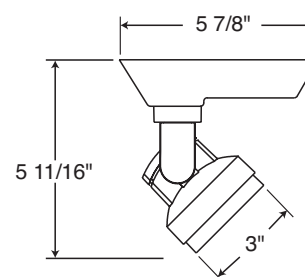
11W Cylindra™ LED

Cylindra™ T252L

At up to 1066 lumens, the T252L Cylindra LED approximates the light output and distribution of 75W MR16 halogen lamps, utilizing less than 15% of the energy and having a rated life of 50,000 hours. The contemporary styling of the Cylindra LED enables it to subtly enhance practically any decor without diverting attention from the surrounding environment. Soft curved surfaces combine with clean, crisp edges to provide a uniquely attractive aesthetic. Cylindra's integral, bayonet mounted accessory holder accommodates one light control accessory if desired (except wide flood). TWLED Extension Wands are also available, enabling the T252L to be moved closer to the object being illuminated without lowering the track mounting plane.



Dimensions



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: T252L G2 27K 90CRI PDIM SP WH

Series	Mounting Adapter Type	Generation	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Dimming Compatibility	Distribution	Finish
T252L 11W Cylindra LED	(Blank) Juno Universal 120V Trac Adapter	G2 Generation 2	27K 2700K	80CRI 80 CRI	PDIM Phase Dimmable	SP Spot	BL Black
			30K 3000K	90CRI 90 CRI		NFL Narrow Flood	SL Silver
	GTYPE G-Type Trac Adapter		35K 3500K	SPW SpectralWhite (3000K & 3500K only)		FL Flood	WH White
	HTYPE H-Type Trac Adapter		40K 4000K			WFL Wide Flood	
	LTYPE L-Type Trac Adapter						

Accessories

For Fixtures	T252L
Color Filters	CGF 200
Dichroic Filters	DGF 200
Dichroic Color Correction Filters	DCCF 200
Diffusion Lens	DIFF 200
Uniformity Lens	SOLITE 200
UV Filter	UVF 200
Prismatic Spread Lens	PRISM 200
Linear Spread Lens	LSPREAD 200
Hexcell Louver	HCLBL 200
Snoot	SNOOTBL 200

Note: Wide flood versions do not accept accessories.

T252L Extension Wands



Catalog #	Finish	Overall Length
TWLED 12IN WH	White	13 1/2"
TWLED 12IN BL	Black	
TWLED 18IN WH	White	19 1/2"
TWLED 18IN BL	Black	
TWLED 24IN WH	White	25 1/2"
TWLED 24IN BL	Black	
TWLED 36IN WH	White	37 1/2"
TWLED 36IN BL	Black	
TWLED 48IN WH	White	49 1/2"
TWLED 48IN BL	Black	

Trac-Master® Low Voltage

MR16 LED-Compatible Lampholders

T1040 and T1042

These low voltage fixtures offer both mechanical and electrical compatibility with most MR16 LED lamps (by others). Constructed with open or semi-open designs, this series provides for improved airflow around the lamp, leading to better cooling and optimized LED lamp life. They may also be used with MR16 halogen lamps with integral cover glass. Each fixture is designed with an integral transformer housing which is centered above the lampholder, offering a new and unique aesthetic in a small, close-to-the-track fixture footprint. Fixtures are dimming-compatible (with dimmable lamps) – contact lamp manufacturer to confirm full compatibility.



Lily16

Catalog

T1040 H WH
T1040 H BL

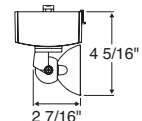
Finish

White
Black

Lamp

12V, 50W max. MR16CG Cover Glass

Dimensions



Note: T1040 are available with GTYPE, HTYPE and LTYPE Alternate Mounting Adapters – see specification sheet for details.



Juno® Trac-Lites™

Dynamic lighting effects at affordable prices, Juno Trac-Lites family of products features track systems and kits in the most popular styles. Quality features and pleasing forms combine to define affordable style for today's interiors. Trac-Lites fixtures are compatible with all Juno Trac-Master track systems and Trac-Master fixtures are compatible with Trac-Lites track systems.

Trac-Lites™ | LED Series

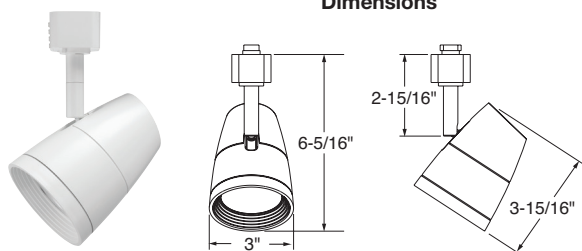
10W Truncated Cone LED

Truncated Cone R600L

The R600L Series 10W LED is an economical and affordable track fixture, with a simple and timeless conical aesthetic. It approximates the light output and distribution of 50W MR16 halogen lamps (up to 997 lumens), utilizing about 20% of the energy and having a rated life of 50,000 hours. The R600L Series LED is available in spot, narrow flood and flood beam distributions. Spot versions are achieved using a custom TIR-based optical system. Narrow flood and flood beam distributions are achieved using interchangeable precision-molded custom lenses; there is even a Universal Beam version which includes both narrow flood and flood lenses for maximum versatility.



Dimensions



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: R600L G2 27K 97CRI PDIM NFL BL

Series	Mounting Adapter Type	Generation	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Dimming Compatibility	Distribution	Finish
R600L 10W Truncated Cone LED	(Blank) Juno Universal 120V Trac Adapter	G2 Generation 2	27K 2700K	80CRI 80 CRI	PDIM Phase Dimmable	SP Spot	BL Black
	GTYPE¹ G-Type Trac Adapter		30K 3000K	90CRI 90 CRI		NFL Narrow Flood	BZ Bronze
	HTYPE¹ H-Type Trac Adapter		35K 3500K	97CRI³ 97 CRI		FL Flood	SL Silver
	LTYPE² L-Type Trac Adapter		40K 4000K			UNF Universal- Narrow Flood & Flood	WH White
	CPY⁴ Canopy Mounted						

¹ GTYPE and HTYPE adapters available in BL, SL, and WH finish only. ² LTYPE adapter available in BL and WH finish only. ³ Special order - may have extended lead-times or order minimums; not available in 35K. ⁴ CPY versions available with limited options - see specification sheet for CPY ordering information and product dimensions.

Trac-Lites® LED Series

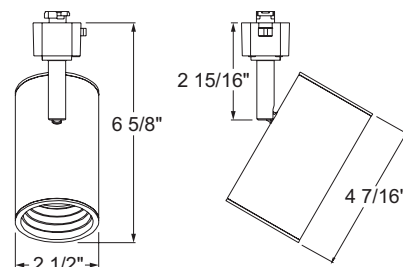
10W & 13W Integral Driver Cylinder LED

Integral Driver Cylinder R605L & R606L

The integral driver cylinder LED family are affordable, high-performance track fixtures, with a simple and timeless cylinder aesthetic. The 10W R605L Series can deliver up to 1052 lumens, and the R606L Series can deliver up to 1386 lumens, utilizing less than 1/3 of the energy of halogen equivalents and having a rated life of 50,000 hours. It is available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures with a minimum 80 CRI. Optional high CRI versions are available with a minimum 90 CRI. The integral driver cylinder LED family is available in spot, narrow flood, flood and wide flood beam distributions which can be achieved with interchangeable precision-molded custom TIR optics. They are available with an optional, bayonet-mount accessory holder that accommodates one accessory if desired.



Dimensions



Ordering Information				Ordering Example: R605L 27K 80CRI PDIM FL BL			
Series	Mounting Adapter Type	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Dimming Compatibility	Distribution	Finish	Factory-Installed Accessory Holder Option
R605L 10W LED Integral Driver Cylinder	(Blank) Juno Universal 120V Trac Adapter	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	80CRI 80 CRI 90CRI 90 CRI	PDIM Phase Dimmable	SP Spot NFL Narrow Flood FL Flood WFL Wide Flood	BL Black BZ³ Bronze SL Silver WH White	AHR605 BLCK Accessory Holder for R605L/R606L - Black AHR605 WHT Accessory Holder R605L/R606L - White
R606L 13W LED Integral Driver Cylinder	GTYPE¹ G-Type Trac Adapter HTYPE¹ H-Type Trac Adapter LTYPE² L-Type Trac Adapter CPY⁴ Canopy Mounted						

¹ GTYPE and HTYPE adapters available in BL, SL, and WH finish only. ² LTYPE adapter available in BL and WH finish only.

³ BZ finish available on R605L only. ⁴ CPY versions available with limited options - see specification sheet for CPY ordering information and product dimensions.

Accessories	
For Fixtures	R605L, R606L
Accessory Holder - Black	AHR605 BLCK 200
Accessory Holder - White	AHR605 WHT 200
Color Filters	CGF 200*
Dichroic Filters	DGF 200*
Dichroic Color Correction Filters	DCCF 200*
Diffusion Lens	DIFF 200*
Uniformity Lens	SOLITE 200*
UV Filter	UVF 200*
Prismatic Spread Lens	PRISM 200*
Linear Spread Lens	LSPREAD 200*
Hexcell Louver	HCLBL 200*
Snoot	SNOOTBL 200*

* Filters, lenses, louver, and snoot require accessory holder for installation.

Trac-Lites® LED Series

21W & 37W Integral Driver Cylinder LED

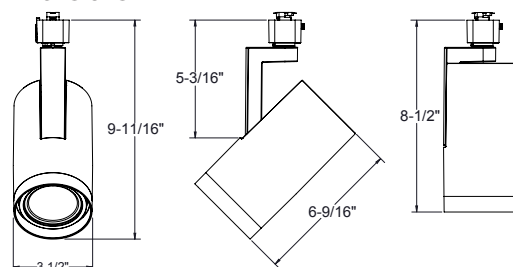
Integral Driver Cylinder R610L & R612L

Clean and elegant, with a simple cylindrical form, the R610L and R612L Integral Driver LED Cylinder track fixtures expand the versatility and applications for this industry-leading offering. Offering exceptional value, the performance of these fixtures is second to none, offering 2 new lumen packages at 2200 lumens and 3200 lumens while consuming only 21W and 37W, respectively. These fixtures feature a cleverly designed nested yoke arm that enables simple straight-down aiming if desired.

Each fixture can be specified with a variety of CCTs, CRIs and beam distributions. Accessory reflectors are available to alter beam distributions in the field. A factory-assembled or field-installed bayonet-mount accessory holder is available, enabling an assortment of light control accessories to be added in the field for maximum visual comfort and to create practically any desired beam effect.



Dimensions



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: R610L HTYPE 30K 90CRI PDIM SP WH AHR610 WHT

Series	Mounting Adapter Type	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Dimming Compatibility	Distribution	Finish	Factory-Installed Accessory Holder Option
R610L 21W LED Integral Driver Cylinder	(Blank) Juno Universal 120V Trac Adapter	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	80CRI 80 CRI 90CRI 90 CRI	OFF² On/Off (Non-Dimming) PDIM Phase Dimmable	SP Spot NFL Narrow Flood FL Flood WFL Wide Flood	BL Black SL Silver WH White	AHR610 BLCK Accessory Holder for R610L/R612L - Black AHR610 WHT Accessory Holder R610L/R612L - White
R612L 37W LED Integral Driver Cylinder	HTEK^{1,2} HTEK 277V Trac Adapter TEK¹ TEK 120V Trac Adapter GTYPE¹ G-Type Trac Adapter HTYPE¹ H-Type Trac Adapter LTYPE² L-Type Trac Adapter CPY³ Canopy Mount						

Accessories

For Fixtures	R610L, R612L
Accessory Holder - Black	AHR610 BLCK 275
Accessory Holder - White	AHR610 WHT 275
Clear Glass Lens	CGF 275 CLEAR*
Color Filters	CGF 275*
Dichroic Filters	DGF 275*
Diffusion Lens	DIFF 275*
Uniformity Lens	SOLITE 275*
UV Filter	UVF 275*
Prismatic Spread Lens	PRISM 275*
Linear Spread Lens	LSPREAD 275*
Hexcell Louver	HCLBL 275*
Snoot	SNOOTBL 275*

¹ TEK/HTEK adapter is black on silver finish fixtures. ² HTEK versions available with OFF option only, and OFF option only available with HTEK version only. ³ CPY versions available with limited options - see specification sheet for CPY ordering information and product dimensions.

Trac-Lites® LED Series

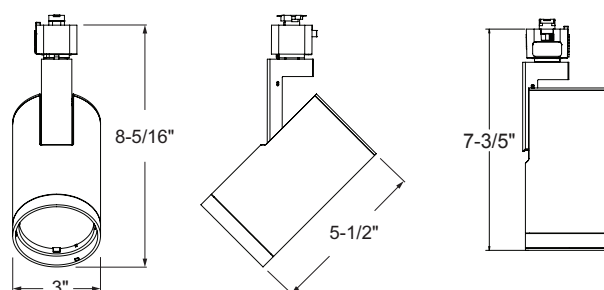
15W Adjustable Beam Cylinder LED

Adjustable Beam Cylinder R620L

The R620L Series 15W Adjustable Beam LED Cylinder is an affordable track fixture, with a simple and timeless cylindrical aesthetic. It features a proprietary optical system that enables the beam distribution to be adjusted continuously between 17-degrees and 53-degrees simply by rotating the front bezel, without the use of tools or requiring any additional accessories. This makes the R620L perfect for applications that require a range of beam patterns or where the desired beam pattern is unknown at the time of specification/purchase. It delivers up to 1234 lumens and is available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures with a minimum 80 CRI. Optional high CRI versions are available with a minimum 90 CRI. The R620L Series LED is available with an optional, bayonet mount accessory holder that accommodates one accessory if desired. It is compatible with Juno Trac-Lites and Trac-Master track and system components, or it can be specified with a variety of factory-assembled alternate mounting adapters to fit on practically any competitive 120V track system.



Dimensions



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: R620L HTYPE 30K 90CRI PDIM VBS WH AHR620 WHT

Series	Mounting Adapter Type	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Dimming Compatibility	Distribution	Finish	Factory-Installed Accessory Holder Option
R620L 15W LED Adjustable Beam Cylinder	(Blank) Juno Universal 120V Trac Adapter	27K 2700K	80CRI 80 CRI 90CRI 90 CRI	PDIM Phase Dimmable	VBS Variable Beam System	BL Black SL Silver WH White	AHR620 BLCK Accessory Holder for R620L - Black AHR620 WHT Accessory Holder for R620L - White
	TEK TEK 120V Trac Adapter	30K 3000K					
	GTYPE G-Type Trac Adapter	35K 3500K					
	HTYPE H-Type Trac Adapter	40K 4000K					
	LTYPE L-Type Trac Adapter						
	CPY ¹ Canopy Mount						

Accessories

For Fixtures	R620L
Accessory Holder - Black	AHR620 BLCK 275
Accessory Holder - White	AHR620 WHT 275
Color Filters	CGF 275*
Dichroic Filters	DGF 275*
Diffusion Lens	DIFF 275*
Uniformity Lens	SOLITE 275*
UV Filter	UVF 275*
Prismatic Spread Lens	PRISM 275*
Linear Spread Lens	LSPREAD 275*
Hexcell Louver	HCLBL 275*
Snoot	SNOOTBL 275*

* Filters, lenses, louver and snoot require accessory holder for installation.

¹ CPY versions available with limited options - see specification sheet for CPY ordering information and product dimensions.



Trac-Lites® Line Voltage Halogen Spotlights

PAR16/MR16 GU10 Open Back, Round Back Cylinder, Cast Cube, Flare, Odyssey & Bell

Open Back Spotlight



Catalog

R711 WH
R711 BL

Finish

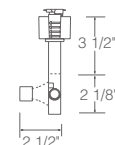
White
Black

Lamp

120V, 50W max. PAR16/MR16 GU10

Aiming lock helps retain fixture position during relamping.

Dimensions



Round Back Cylinder



Catalog

R712 BL

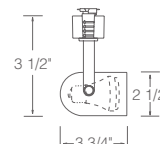
Finish

Black

Lamp

120V, 50W max. PAR16/MR16 GU10

Dimensions



Cast Cube



Catalog

R714 WH
R714 BL
R714 SC

Finish

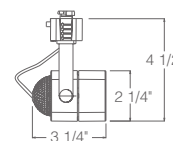
White
Black
Satin Chrome

Lamp

120V, 50W max. PAR16/MR16 GU10

Aiming locks help retain fixture position during relamping.

Dimensions



Flare



Catalog

R715 WH
R715 BL
R715 SC
R715 BZ

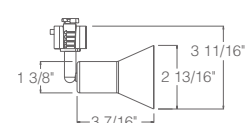
Finish

White
Black
Satin Chrome
Bronze

Lamp

120V, 50W max. PAR16/MR16 GU10

Dimensions



Odyssey



Catalog

R717 WH
R717 SC

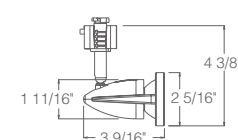
Finish

White
Satin Chrome

Lamp

120V, 50W max. PAR16/MR16 GU10

Dimensions



Bell



Catalog

R718 BZ

Finish

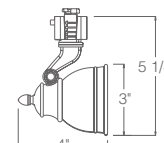
Bronze

Lamp

120V, 50W max. PAR16/MR16 GU10

Integral baffle and deep lamp regression for optimal lamp shielding.
Aiming locks help retain fixture position during relamping.

Dimensions


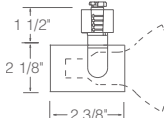


Trac-Lites® Line Voltage Spotlights

Universal & Flared Gimbals


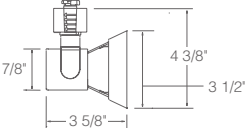
Universal


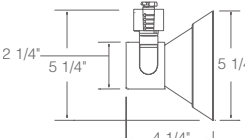
Simplicity and flexibility in a tight-to-the-track design head the list of key features of the Trac-Lites™ Universal fixtures. Use PAR20 lamps for the smallest footprint or PAR30 lamps if more light is desired.

	Catalog #	Finish	Lamp	Dimensions
	R541 WH	White	75W max. PAR20/PAR30	
	R541 BL	Black		

Flared Gimbals

A compact and contemporary appearance is dynamically achieved with the tight-to-the-track Flared Gimbal series. The semi-exposed lamp design gives the fixture a lighter, open aesthetic, similar to traditional gimbal ring fixtures but with a little extra flare. Front relamping is a key feature of the Flared Gimbal series.

	Catalog #	Finish	Lamp	Dimensions
	R531 WH	White	50W max. PAR20	
	R531 BL	Black		
	R531 SC	Satin Chrome		


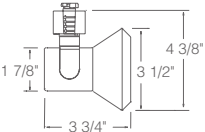

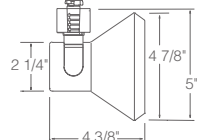

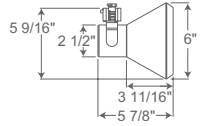
	Catalog #	Finish	Lamp	Dimensions
	R532 WH	White	75W max. PAR30	
	R532 BL	Black		

Trac-Lites® Line Voltage Spotlights

Flared Steps

Flared Steps

A compact and contemporary appearance is dynamically achieved with tight-to-the-track Flared Step fixtures. The enclosed lamp design entirely hides the lamp from view. Front relamping is a key feature of the Flared Step series.

	Catalog # R551 WH R551 BL R551 SC R551 BZ	Finish White Black Satin Chrome Bronze	Lamp 50W max. PAR20	Dimensions 
	Catalog # R552 WH R552 BL R552 SC R552 BZ	Finish White Black Satin Chrome Bronze	Lamp 75W max. PAR30	Dimensions 
	Catalog # R550 WH R550 BL	Finish White Black	Lamp 120W max. PAR38	Dimensions 

The product and system may be covered by the following patents: U.S. Patent D494,306; Canada Patent 2,947

Trac-Lites® Line Voltage Spotlights

Round Back & Flat Back Cylinders

Round Back Cylinders

The timeless round back shape accepts a range of R, BR and PAR lamps and provides deep lamp shielding.

	Catalog # R500 WH R500 BL Without Baffle	Finish White Black	Lamp 50W max. R20/PAR20	Dimensions
	Catalog # R501 WHB WH R501 BLB WH R501 BLB BL R501 BLB PB	Finish White/White Baffle White/Black Baffle Black/Black Baffle Polished Brass/Black Baffle	Lamp 50W max. R20/PAR20	Dimensions
	Catalog # R502 WHB WH R502 BLB WH R502 BLB BL	Finish White/White Baffle White/Black Baffle Black/Black Baffle	Lamp 75W max. BR30/PAR30/PAR30L	Dimensions

Flat Back Cylinders

These long-standing traditional lampholders accept a range of R, BR and PAR lamps and provide deep lamp shielding.



	Catalog # R521 WHB WH	Finish White/White Baffle	Lamp 50W max. R20/PAR20	Dimensions
	Catalog # R522 WHB WH	Finish White/White Baffle	Lamp 75W max. BR30/PAR30/PAR30L	Dimensions

Trac-Lites® Line Voltage Spotlights

Step Cylinders & Open Backs

Step Cylinders

One of the original track lampholder designs, Step Cylinders are still popular for more utilitarian applications. They accept a range of R, BR and PAR lamps and provide deep lamp shielding.

	Catalog # R511 WHB WH R511 BLB BL	Finish White/White Baffle Black/Black Baffle	Lamp 50W max. R20/PAR20	Dimensions
	Catalog # R512 WHB WH R512 BLB WH R512 BLB BL Short neck PAR30 requires T599 Socket Extender	Finish White/White Baffle White/Black Baffle Black/Black Baffle	Lamp 75W max. BR30/PAR30/PAR30L	Dimensions

Open Back Spotlights

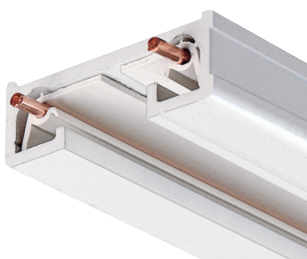
The most common and basic track fixtures for retail applications, Open Back Spotlight fixtures are ideal where fixture economy is the primary fixture selection factor or PAR38 lamps are needed for longer throws. These fixtures are rear loading.

	Catalog # R533 WH R533 BL	Finish White Black	Lamp 75W max. PAR30	Dimensions
	Catalog # R534 WH R534 BL	Finish White Black	Lamp 120W max. PAR38	Dimensions

Trac-Lites® System Components

Track Sections & Electrical Feeds

Track Sections

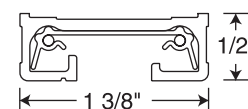


Features

- Trac-Lites track is compatible with both Trac-Lites & Trac-Master fixtures
- Low 1 1/2" profile fits snugly to ceiling
- Rigid extruded aluminum channel
- Standard solid 12-gauge copper conductors
- 20 Amp capacity
- Debossed polarity line provides visual alignment with fixture and connector polarity arrows
- One circuit only
- Dead end and mounting hardware included
- Can be cut to custom length by installer

Catalog #	Finish	Description
R 2FT WH	White	2' One-Circuit Track
R 2FT BL	Black	(19-7/8" actual length)
R 2FT SL	Silver	
R 2FT BZ	Bronze	
R 4FT WH	White	4' One-Circuit Track
R 4FT BL	Black	(43-7/8" actual length)
R 4FT SL	Silver	
R 4FT BZ	Bronze	
R 6FT WH	White	6' One-Circuit Track
R 6FT BL	Black	(67-7/8" actual length)
R 6FT SL	Silver	
R 6FT BZ	Bronze	
R 8FT WH	White	8' One-Circuit Track
R 8FT BL	Black	(91-7/8" actual length)
R 8FT SL	Silver	
R 8FT BZ	Bronze	

Dimensions



Track Dead End



Track Dead Feed

Catalog #	Finish	Description
R28 WH	White	• Only required when terminating extra field cut-off sections
R28 BL	Black	• One supplied with track section
R28 SL	Silver	
R28 BZ	Bronze	



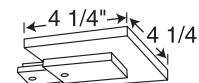
Electrical Feeds



End Feed Connector and Outlet Box Cover

Catalog #	Finish	Description
R21 WH	White	• For outlet box feed
R21 BL	Black	• Includes outlet box cover, fixture strap, and ground screw
R21 SL	Silver	
R21 BZ	Bronze	

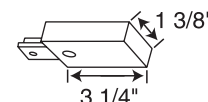
Dimensions



End Feed Connector

Catalog #	Finish	Description
R38 WH	White	• Feeds track from above with Flex or BX
R38 BL	Black	• Accepts standard 1/2" electrical connector
R38 SL	Silver	
R38 BZ	Bronze	
R38 RP WH	White	• Same as above except designed for use in opposite polarity orientation compared to standard feed connectors
R38 RP BL	Black	• See specification sheets for more details

Dimensions





Trac-Lites® System Components

Electrical Feeds

Electrical Feeds (cont)

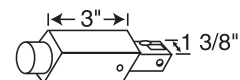


Conduit Feed

Catalog #	Finish	Description
R34 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For surface wiring using standard 1/2" electrical connector
R34 BL	Black	
R34 SL	Silver	
R34 BZ	Bronze	

R34 RP WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as above except designed for use in opposite polarity orientation compared to standard feeds See specification sheets for more details
R34 RP BL	Black	

Dimensions

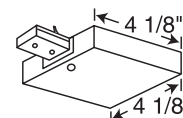


T-Bar End Feed

Catalog #	Finish	Description
R36 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wiring compartment contains standard 1/2" K.O.'s Feeds track from above when 15/16" T-bar is directly above track
R36 BL	Black	
R36 SL	Silver	
R36 BZ	Bronze	

R36 RP WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as above except designed for use in opposite polarity orientation compared to standard feeds See specification sheets for more details
------------------	-------	--

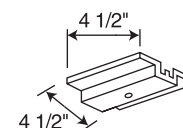
Dimensions



Floating Electrical Feed

Catalog #	Finish	Description
R29 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Permits mounting at any point along track at outlet box Includes floating connector, outlet box cover, and track dead end
R29 BL	Black	
R29 SL	Silver	
R29 BZ	Bronze	

Dimensions

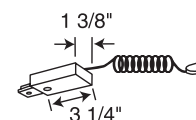


Cord and Plug Connector

Catalog #	Finish	Description
R22 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15' 2-wire white cord Includes surface wire retainers and in-line switch 7 Amp maximum Not UL Rated
R22 BL	Black	
R22 SL	Silver	
R22 BZ	Bronze	

R122 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as above but with three wires and matching color cords No switch 7 Amp maximum Not UL Rated
R122 BL	Black	
R122 SL	Silver	
R122 BZ	Bronze	


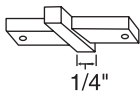



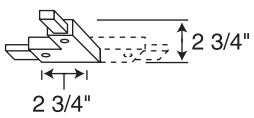
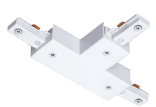
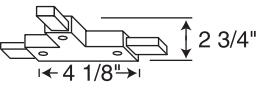
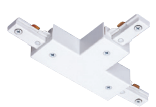
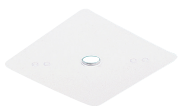
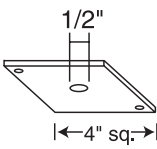

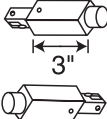
Dimensions



Trac-Lites® System Components

Connectors

Connectors

 Miniature Straight Connector	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	R23 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Joins two track sections end to end 	
	R23 BL	Black		
	R23 SL	Silver		
	R23 BZ	Bronze		
 Flexible Adjustable Joiner	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	R20 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Joins two track sections Can flex to 90° to the left, right, up or down 	
	R20 BL	Black		
	R20 SL	Silver		
	R20 BZ	Bronze		
 Adjustable Connector	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	R24 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Joins two track sections to make a 90° angle or straight run T27 required for junction box feed Straight and right angle covers supplied 	
	R24 BL	Black		
	R24 SL	Silver		
	R24 BZ	Bronze		
 "T" Connector	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	R25 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Joins three track sections T27 required for junction box feed 	
	R25 BL	Black		
	R25 SL	Silver		
	R25 BZ	Bronze		
 "T" Connector	R25 RP WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as above except designed for use in opposite polarity orientation compared to standard connectors See specification sheets for more details 	
	R25 RP BL	Black		
	R25 RP SL	Silver		
	R25 RP BZ	Bronze		
 Outlet Box Cover	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	T27 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use with R24 and R25 for outlet box electrical feed Includes nipple, locknut, and ground screw 	
	T27 BL	Black		
	T27 SL	Silver		
	T27 BZ	Bronze		
 Track Continuation Kit	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	R49 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two conduit adapters (one left R34 and one right R34) to continue track run around or thru obstructions Use with standard 1/2" electrical connectors 	
	R49 BL	Black		
	R49 SL	Silver		
	R49 BZ	Bronze		

The product and system may be covered by the following United States patent: US 5,259,774

Trac-Lites® System Components

Mounting Accessories

Pendant Stem Kits

Pendant Stem kits enable the track to be mounted at ideal heights, without having to lower the entire ceiling plane. Stems can be specified in a variety of different lengths and can be joined for higher ceiling applications.

	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	T90 12IN WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with 15/16" flush T-bar ceilings 12", 18", 24", 36", 48" stem lengths Use two for 2', 4', or 6' track, or three for 8' track For electrical feed, order Wireway Cover T93 and R38 	
	T90 12IN BL	Black		
	T90 12IN SL	Silver		
	T90 12IN BZ	Bronze		
	T90 18IN WH	White		
	T90 18IN BL	Black		
	T90 18IN SL	Silver		
	T90 18IN BZ	Bronze		
	T90 24IN WH	White		
	T90 24IN BL	Black		
	T90 24IN SL	Silver		
	T90 24IN BZ	Bronze		
	T90 36IN WH	White		
	T90 36IN BL	Black		
	T90 36IN SL	Silver		
	T90 36IN BZ	Bronze		
	T90 48IN WH	White		
	T90 48IN BL	Black		
	T90 48IN SL	Silver		
	T90 48IN BZ	Bronze		

T-Bar Pendant Stem Kit

	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	T91 12IN WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with rigid ceilings 12", 18", 24", 26", 48" stem lengths Use two for 2', 4', or 6' track, or three for 8' track For electrical feed, order Wireway Cover T93 and R38 	
	T91 12IN BL	Black		
	T91 12IN SL	Silver		
	T91 12IN BZ	Bronze		
	T91 18IN WH	White		
	T91 18IN BL	Black		
	T91 18IN SL	Silver		
	T91 18IN BZ	Bronze		
	T91 24IN WH	White		
	T91 24IN BL	Black		
	T91 24IN SL	Silver		
	T91 24IN BZ	Bronze		
	T91 36IN WH	White		
	T91 36IN BL	Black		
	T91 36IN SL	Silver		
	T91 36IN BZ	Bronze		
	T91 48IN WH	White		
	T91 48IN BL	Black		
	T91 48IN SL	Silver		
	T91 48IN BZ	Bronze		

Rigid Ceiling Pendant Stem Kit

	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	T93 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use one for each T90 or T91 when using stem for feeding track Feed at R38 or R24 Conceals electrical feed wires from stem to track 	
	T93 BL	Black		
	T93 SL	Silver		
	T93 BZ	Bronze		

Feed Wireway Cover

Trac-Lites® System Components



Pendant Stem Kits



Mounting Accessories (cont)

Pendant Stem kits enable the track to be mounted at ideal heights, without having to lower the entire ceiling plane. Stems can be specified in a variety of different lengths and can be joined for higher ceiling applications.

Pendant Stem Support Kits

	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	T9091M 12IN WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• For mechanical support only (no feed)• Suspends track from T-bar or rigid ceilings• Offers simpler installation and a smaller ceiling footprint• 12", 18", 24", 36", 48" stem lengths• Use two for 2', 4', or 6' of track or three for 8' and four for 12' of track• Includes Mini-Canopy, pendant stem, 1-5/16" T-bar clip, drywall anchor and track mounting hardware	
	T9091M 12IN BL	Black		
	T9091M 12IN SL	Silver		
	T9091M 18IN WH	White		
	T9091M 18IN BL	Black		
	T9091M 18IN SL	Silver		
	T9091M 24IN WH	White		
	T9091M 24IN BL	Black		
	T9091M 24IN SL	Silver		
	T9091M 36IN WH	White		
	T9091M 36IN BL	Black		
	T9091M 36IN SL	Silver		
	T9091M 48IN WH	White		
	T9091M 48IN BL	Black		
T9091M 48IN SL	Silver			
Pendant Stem Mechanical Support Kit				


	Catalog #	Finish	Description	
	T96 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Enables multiple pendant stems to be joined for higher ceiling applications	
	T96 BL	Black		
	T96 SL	Silver		
	T96 BZ	Bronze		
Pendant Stem Threaded Coupling				

	Catalog #	Finish	Description	
	T94 WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Permits pendant track stem to be hung vertically from sloped ceiling• Use pendant kits (T90, T91)• Will allow feeding of electrical wires to track at up to a 60° angle	
	T94 BL	Black		
	T94 SL	Silver		
	T94 BZ	Bronze		
Pendant Slope Ceiling Adapter				

Trac-Lites® Accessories

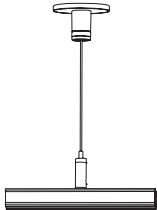
Mounting Accessories


Cable Suspension Kit



T-Bar/Rigid Ceiling Cable Suspension Kit

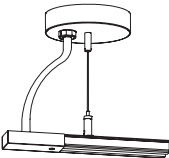
Catalog #	Finish	Description
T595 48IN WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mechanical-only cable suspension kit for one-circuit or two-circuit track Adjustable 48" or 144" cable For use on 15/16" T-bar ceiling
T595 48IN BL	Black	
T595 144IN WH	White	
T595 144IN BL	Black	
T597 48IN WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mechanical-only cable suspension kit for one-circuit or two-circuit track Adjustable 48" or 144" cable For use on rigid ceiling
T597 48IN BL	Black	
T597 144IN WH	White	
T597 144IN BL	Black	






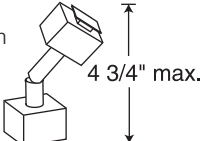


T-Bar/Rigid Ceiling Cable Suspension/Feed Kit

Catalog #	Finish	Description
T596 48IN WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable suspension kit with 48" or 144" electrical feed for one-circuit track For use on 15/16" T-bar ceiling
T596 48IN BL	Black	
T596 144IN WH	White	
T596 144IN BL	Black	
T598 48IN WH	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable suspension kit with 48" or 144" electrical feed for one-circuit track For use on rigid ceiling
T598 48IN BL	Black	
T598 144IN WH	White	
T598 144IN BL	Black	




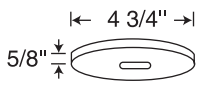

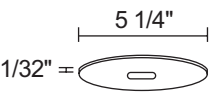

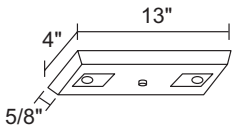

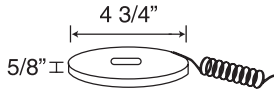
Mounting Accessories

	Catalog # R37F R37D R37916	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none">• To attach track to inverted tee ceiling• Use two for 2' or 4' track or three for 6' or 8' track• R37F T-Bar Clip is compatible with flush tile 15/16" inverted T-bar ceiling• R37D T-Bar Clip is compatible with drop tile 15/16" inverted T-bar ceiling• R37916 T-Bar Clip is compatible with drop tile or flush tile 9/16" inverted T-Bar ceiling		
<hr/>				
	Catalog # T56 WH T56 BL T56 SL T56 BZ	Finish White Black Silver Bronze	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Attaches solid 5/16" threaded rod to track• Includes plastic cap, mounting bracket, and hardware• Rod not supplied	
<hr/>				
	Catalog # T95 WH T95 BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Attaches to track, permitting Juno Trac-Master and Trac-Lites fixtures to be hung vertically from sloped ceiling• 90° maximum adjustment	Dimensions  4 3/4" max.

Trac-Lites® Accessories

Mounting Accessories

Mounting Accessories (cont)

 <p>Monopoint - Line Voltage</p>	Catalog # R40N WH R40N BL R40N BZ R40N SL	Finish White Black Bronze Silver	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 120V track fixtures • Accepts Juno Trac-Master & Trac-Lites 120V track • Mounts directly to outlet box 	Dimensions 
 <p>Line Voltage Monopoint-Flush Mount</p>	Catalog # T40F WH T40F BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounts directly to 4" outlet box only • Accepts Juno Trac-Master & Trac-Lites 120V track fixtures using the standard square Super Adapter 	Dimensions 
 <p>Line Voltage Duopoint</p>	Catalog # T41N WH T41N BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounts directly to outlet box • Accepts two Juno Trac-Master or Trac-Lites 120V track fixtures 	Dimensions 
 <p>Weighted Base</p>	Catalog # T42N WH T42N BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy base enables track fixture to be placed on a horizontal surface (i.e. floor, shelf) and aimed upwards • Accepts Juno Trac-Master & Trac-Lites 120V track fixtures • Supplied with 8' cord and plug for portable use 	Dimensions 

Trac-Lites® Accessories

Extension Wands & Special Mounting Accessories

Line Voltage Extension Wands

Extension wands suspend fixtures precisely where they are needed without lowering the track section. On/Off switch is standard. Line voltage extension wands suspend all Juno line voltage track fixtures from all 120V Juno Trac. Two extension wand types are available; one designed for use with the standard square Super Adapter found on most Trac-Master and Trac-Lites fixtures. Always confirm the fixture adapter type before specifying an extension wand to ensure compatibility. May also be used with Monopoints designed to accept Juno 120V track fixtures. Constructed of 1/2" rigid tubular steel and Lexan® plastic.



Line Voltage

Line Voltage Extension Wands

Super Adapter Catalog #	Finish	Overall Length
TEW 12IN WH	White	13 1/2"
TEW 12IN BL	Black	
TEW 12IN SL	Silver	
TEW 18IN WH	White	19 1/2"
TEW 18IN BL	Black	
TEW 24IN WH	White	25 1/2"
TEW 24IN BL	Black	
TEW 36IN WH	White	37 1/2"
TEW 36IN BL	Black	
TEW 48IN WH	White	49 1/2"
TEW 48IN BL	Black	
TEWS WH*	White	28 1/2"
TEWS BL*	Black	

* Wand with slope adapter on top.

Miscellaneous Track Accessories



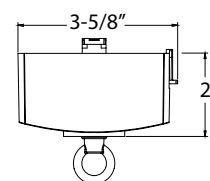
Pendant Adapter

Catalog #	Finish
T31N WH	White
T31N BL	Black
T31N SL	Silver

Description

- Adapts swag or chain-hung fixture to track
- Includes strain relief for 3-wire cord (replaces chain loop)
- Chain installation accepts wire diameters up to 0.270" and supports up to 15 lbs.; strain relief installation requires Type SVT 18/3 3-wire cord and supports up to 5 pounds.
- UL Listed
- 5A max

Dimensions



Note: T31N is available with GTYPE, HTYPE and LTYPE Alternate Mounting Adapters – see specification sheet for details.



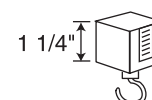
Planter or Utility Hook

Catalog #	Finish
T32 WH	White
T32 BL	Black

Description

- Supports up to 25 lbs.
- Not UL Listed

Dimensions



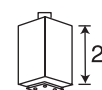
Outlet Adapter

Catalog #	Finish
T33 WH	White
T33 BL	Black
T33 SL	Silver

Description

- Provides electrical receptacle
- Not UL Listed
- 7A max

Dimensions



Trac-Lites® Accessories

Coil Cord Clamp-Ons & Outrigger Mounting Bracket

Coil Cord Clamp-Ons with Monopoint

Coil cord clamp-ons provide an innovative way to mount fixtures to pipe and flat surfaces up to 1 1/2" thick. Designed with futuristic styling in mind for dynamic displays and special mounting situations.



Track Line Voltage Coil Cord Clamp-On

Super Adapter Catalog

T132 WH
T132 BL

Wide Adapter Catalog

T132 WH WA
T132 BL WA

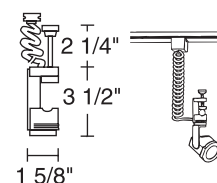
Finish

White
Black

Description

- Attaches to Juno 120V Trac-Master & Trac-Lites 120V and Monopoints
- Accepts Juno Trac-Master & Trac-Lites 120V track (confirm fixture adapter type before specifying to ensure compatibility)
- Includes On/Off switch
- 2' coil cord extends to 5'

Dimensions



Plug-In Line Voltage Coil Cord Clamp-On

Super Adapter Catalog

T133 WH
T133 BL

Wide Adapter Catalog

T133 WH WA
T133 BL WA

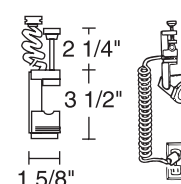
Finish

White
Black

Description

- With coil cord and male plug (for standard 120V receptacle)
- Accepts Juno Trac-Master & Trac-Lites 120V track fixtures (confirm fixture adapter type before specifying to ensure compatibility)
- Includes On/Off switch
- 2' coil cord extends to 5'

Dimensions



Outrigger Track Mounting Bracket (non-electrified)



Outrigger Track Mounting Bracket

Catalog

T47 WH
T47 BL

Finish

White
Black

Description

- For mounting track out from wall
- Use two for 2', 4' or 6' track sections, three for 8' sections, four for 12' sections
- Order track and track connectors separately
- For portable electric feed, use R22 or R122 Cord Set
- For permanent wiring, use R38 Live End Feed

Dimensions

24"L x 8"H

Trac-Lites® Kits

Track Kits

Track Kits

Packed to go. The most popular models supplied in simple-to-install pre-packaged kits. Lamps must be purchased separately unless specifically shown as included.



Line Voltage Conical LED Track Kits



Description

- Kit includes three (3) universal beam R600L 10W LED track fixtures, one 4' Trac-Lites track section, one floating electrical feed and mounting hardware.
- Kits are available in all R600L CCTs, CRIs and finishes to suit any retail, commercial or residential application.

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: R4K3600L 27K 90CRI PDIM UNF BZ

Series	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Dimming Compatibility	Distribution	Finish
R4K3600L Trac-Lites R600LTrac Kit	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	80CRI 80 CRI 90CRI 90 CRI 97CRI 97 CRI	PDIM Phase Dimmable	UNF Universal - Narrow Flood, Flood	BL Black SL Silver WH White

Special order - may have extended lead-times or order minimums; not available in 35K.

Line Voltage Flared Step Cylinder Track Kit



Catalog #
R4K3551 WH

Finish
White

Description

- 50W max. PAR20 lamps
- One 4' section of track, floating feed, and three flared step cylinder fixtures (R551 WH)



Trac 12™

Supremely versatile track-based lighting



Linear Lighting

Thanks to its ultra-slim profile, Trac 12™ can be easily installed in coves, cabinetry, and casework displays to produce uniform linear lighting. Variable spacing of either LED modules or xenon lamp holders permits on-site fine tuning to create even illumination at the desired light intensity.

Spotlighting

Trac 12 is easily integrated into displays, low soffits, and ceilings or can be pendant-suspended for dramatic accent lighting. The diminutive dimensions of Trac 12 allow it to squeeze into tight spaces inaccessible to standard-size, line voltage track systems. Trac 12 is powered by remote low voltage transformers, eliminating the need for transformers at each fixture. This can be helpful in meeting today's stringent energy codes, since power calculations are typically based on the capacity of the transformers, rather than the linear feet of installed track.

Energy-Efficient Illumination

The Trac 12 system is offered with a variety of light sources, including the latest in ultra-efficient LEDs. An extensive range of advanced LED fixtures for linear and accent lighting applications feature unparalleled energy savings and remarkably long service life.

The product and system may be covered by the following United States patents: D579,144; US5,334,037

Trac 12™ Linear Modules

LED, Xenon

Trac 12 Low Power LED Modules

Miniature LED modules approximate the lumen output and light distribution of 5 to 10-watt xenon lamps, using 1/8 the energy and providing a rated life of 50,000-hours. Producing up to 478 lumens per foot, the 90 CRI white-light modules are compatible with standard Trac 12™ and Trac 12/25 track operating at 12VAC. The modules can be placed anywhere on the track, and the track can be cut to length during installation, making the TL214LED Series a uniquely flexible linear lighting solution.



Catalog

TL214LED 27K 90CRI
TL214LED 30K 90CRI
TL214LED 35K 90CRI
TL214LED 40K 90CRI

Watts

1.5
 1.5
 1.5
 1.5

Color Temp.

2700K
 3000K
 3500K
 4000K

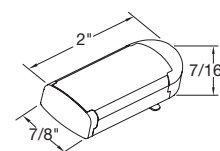
Lumens

76
 78
 79
 80

Maximum Lumens/Ft.

456
 470
 472
 478

Dimensions



Wedge Base Lampholders

Wedge base lampholders are an economical choice for linear lighting applications. They have a minimal profile and produce bright, uniform illumination. They are compatible with wedge base lamps that are 10W or less and T3-1/4 size or smaller including xenon, LED, etc. Xenon lamps emit a white light that approximates the color of halogen, but have up to a 20,000-hour lamp life and do not require fixture lenses or special handling.



Catalog

TL201 WH
TL201 BL

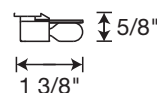
Finish

White
 Black

Lamp

One 12V or 24V, 10W max.
 T3-1/4 wedge base lamp

Dimensions



T3-1/4 Xenon Wedge Base Lamps

Catalog #	Watts	Volts	Clear/ Frosted	Rated Lumens
TL900 CLR	3	12	Clear	15
TL901 CLR	5	12	Clear	33
TL903 CLR	10	12	Clear	83

Catalog #	Watts	Volts	Clear/ Frosted	Rated Lumens
TL905 FRST 24	5	24	Frosted	29
TL910 FRST 24	10	24	Frosted	91

Trac 12™ LED Spotlight

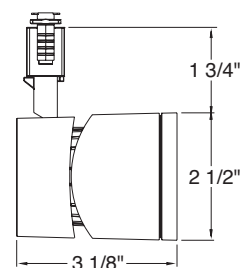
Contemporary Cylinder

Contemporary Cylinder

The classic appearance of the TL381L, Trac 12™ LED Cylinder fixture offers a fresh take on the traditional aesthetic. This 13W LED Cylinder spotlight approximates the light output and distribution of 75W MR16 halogen lamps (up to 905 lumens), using less than one-fifth the energy and has a rated life of 50,000-hours. Available in 4 color temperatures and 80 or 90 CRI versions, the white-light LED Cylinder is compatible with standard Trac 12 track, operating with 12-volt AC power. The TL381L can be placed anywhere along the track, and the track can be cut to length during installation.



Dimensions



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: TL381L 27K 80CRI SP WH

Series	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Distribution	Finish
TL381L 13W Integral Driver LED Cylinder	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	80CRI 80 CRI 90CRI 90 CRI (2700K & 3000K only)	SP Spot NFL Narrow Flood FL Flood	BL Black WH White

Accessories

For Fixtures	TL381L
Color Filters	CGF 200
Dichroic Filters	DGF 200
Dichroic Color Correction Filters	DCCF 200
Diffusion Lens	DIFF 200
Uniformity Lens	SOLITE 200
UV Filter	UVF 200
Prismatic Spread Lens	PRISM 200
Linear Spread Lens	LSPREAD 200
Hexcell Louver	HCLBL 200
Snoot	SNOOTBL 200

Trac 12™ LED Spotlight

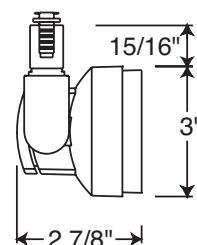
Cylindra™

Cylindra™

The contemporary styling of the Cylindra LED enables it to subtly enhance practically any decor without diverting attention from the surrounding environment. Soft curved surfaces combine with clean, crisp edges to provide a uniquely attractive aesthetic. The Trac 12 Cylindra 13W LED spotlight approximates the light output and distribution of 75W MR16 halogen lamps (up to 985 lumens), utilizing less than 1/5 of the energy and having a rated life of 50,000 hours. It is available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures with a minimum 80 CRI. An optional high CRI version is available in 2700K or 3000K with a minimum 90 CRI. The white-light Cylindra LED is compatible with standard Trac 12 and Trac 12/25 track, operating with 12V AC power. The TL252L can be placed anywhere along the track, and the track can be cut-to-length during installation, making it an economical and flexible accent lighting choice. Cylindra's integral, bayonet-mounted accessory holder accommodates one accessory if desired.



Dimensions



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: TL252L 27K 80CRI NFL BL

Series	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Distribution	Finish
TL252L 13W Cylindra LED	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	80CRI 80 CRI 90CRI 90 CRI (2700K & 3000K only)	SP Spot NFL Narrow Flood FL Flood	BL Black WH White

Accessories

For Fixtures	TL252L
Color Filters	CGF 200
Dichroic Filters	DGF 200
Dichroic Color Correction Filters	DCCF 200
Diffusion Lens	DIFF 200
Uniformity Lens	SOLITE 200
UV Filter	UVF 200
Prismatic Spread Lens	PRISM 200
Linear Spread Lens	LSPREAD 200
Hexcell Louver	HCLBL 200
Snoot	SNOOTBL 200

Trac 12™ LED Mini-Spotlight

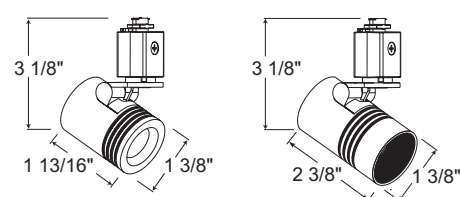
Mini-Cylinder Spotlights

Mini-Cylinder Spotlights

The Trac 12 LED Mini-Cylinder Spotlights offer effective accent lighting in a miniature, energy-efficient package. They approximate the light output and distribution of 20W MR11 halogen lamps (up to 344 lumens), utilizing approximately 1/3 of the energy and providing more than 10 times the rated life. Unlike halogen light sources, LEDs produce no IR or UV emissions – this makes them an ideal choice when illuminating heat-sensitive or UV-sensitive objects. Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures, the white-light LED Mini-Cylinder Spotlights are compatible with standard Trac 12 systems operating with 12V AC transformers approved for use with Juno LED products. These fixtures can be placed anywhere along the track, and the track can be cut-to-length during installation, making the LED Mini-Cylinder Spotlights a versatile accent lighting choice.



Dimensions



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: TL114 G2 27K 80CRI SP WH

Series	Generation	Color Temperature	Color Rendering Index	Distribution	Finish	Optional Factory Installed Snoot
TL114 6W Quick Jack LED Mini-Cylinder Spotlight	G2 Gen. 2	27K 2700K 30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K	80CRI 80 CRI 90CRI 90 CRI	SP Spot NFL Narrow Flood FL Flood	BL Black WH White	TMCSNOOTBL Mini-Cylinder Snoot - Black TMCSNOOTWH Mini-Cylinder Snoot - White

Accessories

Snoot - Black	TMCSNOOTBL
Snoot - White	TMCSNOOTWH

Trac 12™ MR16 Lampholders

Lily16, Cylindra™

Cylindra™

Applying a new twist to a traditional design, Cylindra Series offers a unique, contemporary aesthetic based on a step cylinder fixture platform. Gentle arcs elegantly blend with bold edges to provide a unique yet timeless visual appeal. The Cylindra Trac 12 low voltage is designed to use 50W MR16 halogen lamps. Each Cylindra fixture is supplied with an integral bayonet-mount media cartridge that is designed to simultaneously accept up to two light control accessories.



Catalog

TL141 WH
TL141 BL

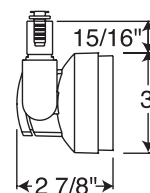
Finish

White
Black

Lamp

12V or 24V 50W max. MR16

Dimensions



Accessories

For Fixtures	TL141
Color Filters	CGF 200
Dichroic Filters	DGF 200
Dichroic Color Correction Filters	DCCF 200
Diffusion Lens	DIFF 200
Uniformity Lens	SOLITE 200
UV Filter	UVF 200
Prismatic Spread Lens	PRISM 200
Linear Spread Lens	LSPREAD 200
Hexcell Louver	HCLBL 200
Snoot	SNOOTBL 200

The product and system may be covered by the following patents: U.S. Patents D434,514; D443,375; D464,455; D546,993 Canada Patents 92,376; 92,377 Canada Patent Pending

Lily16

Constructed with a semi-open design, this series provides for improved airflow around the lamp, leading to better cooling and optimized LED lamp life. They may also be used with MR16 halogen lamps with integral cover glass.



Catalog

TL1040 WH
TL1040 BL

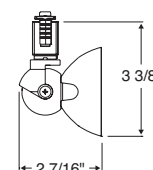
Finish

White
Black

Lamp

12V or 24V, 50W max.

Dimensions



The product and system may be covered by the following United States patent: 5,334,037

Trac 12™ MR16 Lampholders

Gimbal Rings

Gimbal Rings

Choose the basic single yoke or the more elegant sculpted dual yoke design.

	Catalog # TL196 WH TL196 BL	Finish White Black	Lamp 12V or 24V 50W max. MR16	Dimensions 
	Catalog # TL296 WH TL296 BL	Finish White Black	Lamp 12V or 24V 50W max. MR16	Dimensions 

Accessories

For Fixtures	TL196, TL296
Diffusion Lens	DIFF 175
Uniformity Lens	SOLITE 175
Hexcell Louver	HCLBL 175

The product and system may be covered by the following United States patent: D395,140

Trac 12™ System Components

Trac 12/25 Low Voltage Track System

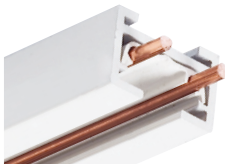
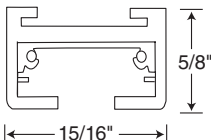
Trac 12/25 Low Voltage Track System

The Trac 12/25 system combines the 25-amp capacity of 10-gauge conductors with a miniature rigid profile that can be surface mounted or pendant suspended.


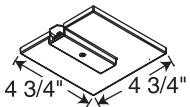

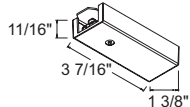

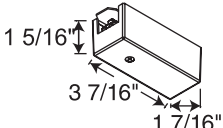

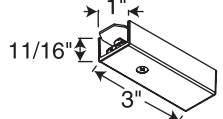

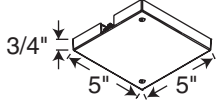

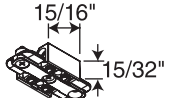

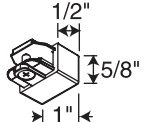
The system operates using remotely located 12-volt or 24-volt transformers. A maximum of 300 watts (12 volts) or 600 watts (24 volts) can be placed per circuit of track.

Key Features

- 10-gauge solid copper conductors with 25-amp capacity
- Rigid aluminum miniature 5/8" H x 15/16" W profile
- Accepts all standard Trac 12™ luminaires
- Can be surface or pendant mounted
- Can be cut to length by installer

	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	TLVR 2FT WH TLVR 2FT BL	White Black	2' track (actual length 20 5/8")	 <p>Trac 12/25 track Sections include dead-end and mounting hardware</p>
	TLVR 4FT WH TLVR 4FT BL	White Black	4' track (actual length 44 5/8")	
	TLVR 6FT WH TLVR 6FT BL	White Black	6' track (actual length 68 5/8")	
	TLVR 8FT WH TLVR 8FT BL	White Black	8' track (actual length 92 5/8")	


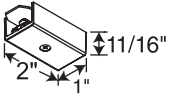

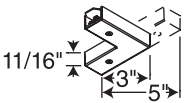

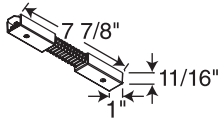

Electrical Feeds and Dead End

 End Feed Connector and Outlet Box Cover	Catalog # TLR21 WH TLR21 BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows track to be fed via remote transformer from an outlet box • Includes terminal block, cover and mounting plate 	Dimensions 
 End Feed Connector	Catalog # TLR38 WH TLR38 BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows track to be fed via remote transformer from above using standard 1/2" electrical connector • Includes terminal block feed connector and cover 	Dimensions 
 End Feed Connector and Conduit Feed	Catalog # TLR34 WH TLR34 BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows track to be fed via remote transformer with conduit through the end or top using standard 1/2" electrical connector • Includes terminal block feed connector, mounting plate and cover 	Dimensions 
 Pendant End Feed Connector	Catalog # TLR50 WH TLR50 BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use with TLR90, TLR91 or TLR96 to feed from end of track • Includes terminal block feed connector, mounting plate and cover 	Dimensions 
 Outlet Box/T-Bar Ceiling Feed Canopy	Catalog # TLR36 WH TLR36 BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounts over outlet boxes or on T-Bar ceiling to feed up to four tracks • Includes one terminal block connector, mounting plate and cover • To feed more than one track, order additional TLR36TB connectors • Requires T-Bar clip (TLR37) for T-bar installation 	Dimensions 
 Terminal Block Connector	Catalog # TLR36TB WH TLR36TB BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with TLR36 	Dimensions 
 Dead End	Catalog # TLR28 WH TLR28 BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dead end to use on extra field-cut track sections 	Dimensions 


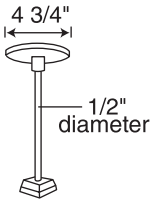

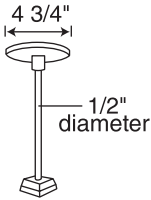
Trac 12™ System Components

Trac 12/25 Low Voltage Track System

Track Joiners and T-Bar Attachment Clip

 <p>Miniature Straight Connector</p>	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	TLR23 WH TLR23 BL	White Black	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Joins two track sections end-to-end Includes terminal block connector and cover 	
 <p>Adjustable Connector</p>	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	TLR24 WH TLR24 BL	White Black	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Joins two track sections to form a 90-degree corner or straight coupling Includes two terminal block connectors, joiner wires and both 90-degree and straight covers 	
 <p>Accordion Adjustable Joiner</p>	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	TLR20 WH TLR20 BL	White Black	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Joins two track sections at variable angles to left, right, up or down Includes two terminal block connectors, joiner wires and covers 	
 <p>T-Bar Attachment Clip</p>	Catalog #		Description	
	TLR37 TLR37916		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TLR37 T-Bar Clip attaches to 15/16" inverted T-bar ceiling TLR37916 T-Bar Clip attaches to 9/16" inverted T-bar ceiling Both clips are compatible with flush tile or drop tile ceilings Two required for 2' or 4' sections, three required for 6' or 8' sections 	


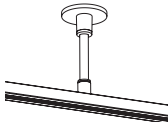





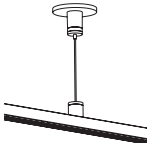
Pendant Mounting Accessories

 <p>T-Bar Ceiling Pendant Stem Feed & Mechanical Support</p>	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	TLR90 12IN WH TLR90 12IN BL	White Black	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For pendant mounting Trac 12/25 to 15/16" T-bar ceilings 12", 18", 24", 36", 48" stem lengths Use two for 2', 4' or 6' of track or three for 8' of track For electrical feed, order TLR50 Pendant End Feed Connector 	
	TLR90 18IN WH TLR90 18IN BL	White Black		
	TLR90 24IN WH TLR90 24IN BL	White Black		
	TLR90 36IN WH TLR90 36IN BL	White Black		
	TLR90 48IN WH TLR90 48IN BL	White Black		
 <p>Rigid Ceiling Pendant Stem Feed & Mechanical Support</p>	Catalog #	Finish	Description	Dimensions
	TLR91 12IN WH TLR91 12IN BL	White Black	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For pendant mounting Trac 12/25 to rigid ceilings 12", 18", 24", 36", 48" stem lengths Use two for 2', 4' or 6' of track or three for 8' of track For electrical feed, order TLR50 Pendant End Feed Connector 	
	TLR91 18IN WH TLR91 18IN BL	White Black		
	TLR91 24IN WH TLR91 24IN BL	White Black		
	TLR91 36IN WH TLR91 36IN BL	White Black		
	TLR91 48IN WH TLR91 48IN BL	White Black		

Trac 12™ System Components

Trac 12/25 Low Voltage Track System

Pendant Mounting Accessories (cont)

	<table><tr><th>Catalog #</th><th>Finish</th></tr><tr><td>TLR92 12IN WH</td><td>White</td></tr><tr><td>TLR92 12IN BL</td><td>Black</td></tr><tr><td>TLR92 18IN WH</td><td>White</td></tr><tr><td>TLR92 18IN BL</td><td>Black</td></tr><tr><td>TLR92 24IN WH</td><td>White</td></tr><tr><td>TLR92 24IN BL</td><td>Black</td></tr><tr><td>TLR92 36IN WH</td><td>White</td></tr><tr><td>TLR92 36IN BL</td><td>Black</td></tr><tr><td>TLR92 48IN WH</td><td>White</td></tr><tr><td>TLR92 48IN BL</td><td>Black</td></tr></table>	Catalog #	Finish	TLR92 12IN WH	White	TLR92 12IN BL	Black	TLR92 18IN WH	White	TLR92 18IN BL	Black	TLR92 24IN WH	White	TLR92 24IN BL	Black	TLR92 36IN WH	White	TLR92 36IN BL	Black	TLR92 48IN WH	White	TLR92 48IN BL	Black	<table><tr><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><ul style="list-style-type: none">• For pendant mounting Trac 12/25 to T-bar or rigid ceilings• 12", 18", 24", 36", 48" stem lengths• Use two for 2', 4', or 6' of track or three for 8' of track• Provides mechanical support only• Order TLR37 or TLR37916 T-Bar Clip to mount on T-bar ceilings</td></tr></table>	Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• For pendant mounting Trac 12/25 to T-bar or rigid ceilings• 12", 18", 24", 36", 48" stem lengths• Use two for 2', 4', or 6' of track or three for 8' of track• Provides mechanical support only• Order TLR37 or TLR37916 T-Bar Clip to mount on T-bar ceilings	
Catalog #	Finish																										
TLR92 12IN WH	White																										
TLR92 12IN BL	Black																										
TLR92 18IN WH	White																										
TLR92 18IN BL	Black																										
TLR92 24IN WH	White																										
TLR92 24IN BL	Black																										
TLR92 36IN WH	White																										
TLR92 36IN BL	Black																										
TLR92 48IN WH	White																										
TLR92 48IN BL	Black																										
Description																											
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• For pendant mounting Trac 12/25 to T-bar or rigid ceilings• 12", 18", 24", 36", 48" stem lengths• Use two for 2', 4', or 6' of track or three for 8' of track• Provides mechanical support only• Order TLR37 or TLR37916 T-Bar Clip to mount on T-bar ceilings																											
	<table><tr><th>Catalog #</th><th>Finish</th></tr><tr><td>T96 WH</td><td>White</td></tr><tr><td>T96 BL</td><td>Black</td></tr></table>	Catalog #	Finish	T96 WH	White	T96 BL	Black	<table><tr><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Joins pendant stems for use in higher ceiling applications</td></tr></table>	Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Joins pendant stems for use in higher ceiling applications																	
Catalog #	Finish																										
T96 WH	White																										
T96 BL	Black																										
Description																											
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Joins pendant stems for use in higher ceiling applications																											
	<table><tr><th>Catalog #</th><th>Finish</th></tr><tr><td>T94 WH</td><td>White</td></tr><tr><td>T94 BL</td><td>Black</td></tr></table>	Catalog #	Finish	T94 WH	White	T94 BL	Black	<table><tr><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Permits TLR90, TLR91 and TLR92 Pendant Stems to hang straight from sloped ceilings• Accommodates two 12-gauge solid THHN copper wires at up to a 60° angle• 20-amp capacity (based on 12-gauge wire)</td></tr></table>	Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Permits TLR90, TLR91 and TLR92 Pendant Stems to hang straight from sloped ceilings• Accommodates two 12-gauge solid THHN copper wires at up to a 60° angle• 20-amp capacity (based on 12-gauge wire)																	
Catalog #	Finish																										
T94 WH	White																										
T94 BL	Black																										
Description																											
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Permits TLR90, TLR91 and TLR92 Pendant Stems to hang straight from sloped ceilings• Accommodates two 12-gauge solid THHN copper wires at up to a 60° angle• 20-amp capacity (based on 12-gauge wire)																											
	<table><tr><th>Catalog #</th><th>Finish</th></tr><tr><td>TLR95 48IN WH</td><td>White</td></tr><tr><td>TLR95 48IN BL</td><td>Black</td></tr><tr><td>TLR95 144IN WH</td><td>White</td></tr><tr><td>TLR95 144IN BL</td><td>Black</td></tr></table>	Catalog #	Finish	TLR95 48IN WH	White	TLR95 48IN BL	Black	TLR95 144IN WH	White	TLR95 144IN BL	Black	<table><tr><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes mini-canopy, steel cable, 15/16" T-bar clip, toggle bolt and track attachment hardware• 48" or 144" cable lengths• Length is easily field adjustable• Recommended for track patterns only (not recommended for straight runs)• Supports should be placed every 3' plus at feed points, at feed points, bend peaks and corners</td></tr></table>	Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes mini-canopy, steel cable, 15/16" T-bar clip, toggle bolt and track attachment hardware• 48" or 144" cable lengths• Length is easily field adjustable• Recommended for track patterns only (not recommended for straight runs)• Supports should be placed every 3' plus at feed points, at feed points, bend peaks and corners													
Catalog #	Finish																										
TLR95 48IN WH	White																										
TLR95 48IN BL	Black																										
TLR95 144IN WH	White																										
TLR95 144IN BL	Black																										
Description																											
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes mini-canopy, steel cable, 15/16" T-bar clip, toggle bolt and track attachment hardware• 48" or 144" cable lengths• Length is easily field adjustable• Recommended for track patterns only (not recommended for straight runs)• Supports should be placed every 3' plus at feed points, at feed points, bend peaks and corners																											

Trac 12™ System Components

Trac 12™ Low Voltage Track System

Trac 12™ Low Voltage Track System

The Trac 12 series is the original miniature low voltage system that combines a 20-amp capacity with an extremely miniature engineered plastic profile. The system operates using remotely located or in-line 12-volt or 24-volt transformers. A maximum of 240 watts (12 volts) or 480 watts (24 volts) can be placed per circuit of track.

Key Features:

- 12-gauge solid copper conductors with 20-amp capacity
- Engineered thermoplastic ultra-miniature 3/8" H x 3/4" W profile
- Accepts all standard Trac 12 luminaires
- Can be cut to length by installer

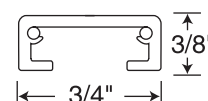
Trac 12™ Track Sections Includes end feed connector, dead end and mounting hardware. End feed connector converts to a straight connector when joining multiple track sections.

NOTE: When joining track sections, overall length is 1 7/16" shorter than individual track section lengths.



Catalog #	Finish	Description
TLV 2FT WH	White	2' track (actual length 20 5/8")
TLV 2FT BL	Black	
TLV 4FT WH	White	4' track (actual length 44 5/8")
TLV 4FT BL	Black	
TLV 8FT WH	White	8' track (actual length 92 5/8")
TLV 8FT BL	Black	

Dimensions



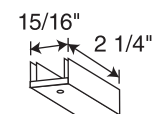
Electrical Feeds



End Feed Connector/
Straight Joiner with
Dead End

Catalog #	Finish	Description
TL38 WH	White	• For use with field cut-off track sections.
TL38 BL	Black	• Includes terminal block connector with cover and dead end
		• Terminal block connector also serves as a straight joiner to join two track sections

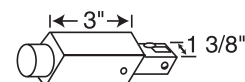
Dimensions



End Feed Connector and
Conduit Feed

Catalog #	Finish	Description
TL34 WH	White	• Allows track to be fed via remote transformer with conduit through the end or top using standard 1/2" electrical connector
TL34 BL	Black	• Includes mounting plate, surface conduit adapter and cover

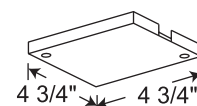
Dimensions



Outlet Box/T-Bar
Ceiling Canopy

Catalog #	Finish	Description
TL21 WH	White	• May be mounted over outlet boxes or on T-bar ceiling runners to feed up to four track sections via a remote transformer.
TL21 BL	Black	• Includes mounting plate and cover with four breakouts.
		• Requires TLR37 or TLR37916 for T-bar ceiling installation

Dimensions



The product and system may be covered by the following United States patent: US 5,336,100

Trac 12™ System Components

Trac 12™ Low Voltage Track System

Joiner Connectors

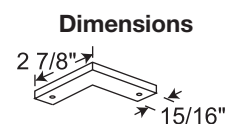


Right Angle Joiner

Catalog #
TL24 WH
TL24 BL

Finish
 White
 Black

Description
 • Joins two track sections to form a 90-degree corner. Includes one terminal block connector with cover and joiner wires

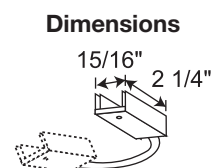


Adjustable Joiner

Catalog #
TL20 WH
TL20 BL

Finish
 White
 Black

Description
 • Joins two track sections at variable angles to left, right, up or down. Includes one terminal block connector with cover and 4" flexible joiner cable



Mounting Accessories



T-Bar Attachment Clip

Catalog #
TLR37
TLR37916

Description

- TLR37 T-Bar Clip attaches to 15/16" inverted T-bar ceiling
- TLR37916 T-Bar Clip attaches to 9/16" inverted T-bar ceiling
- Both clips are compatible with flush tile or drop tile ceilings
- Two required for 2' or 4' sections, three required for 6' or 8' sections



Trac 12™ System Components

Trac 12™ Electronic Transformers

Direct Wire Electronic Transformers

LED



60-Watt Surface Mount Transformer

Catalog

TL544 LED 60W 120 12AC 6CP WH
TL544 LED 60W 120 12AC 6CP BL

Finish
 White
 Black

Description

- 12V-60VA LED-Compatible Surface Mount Transformer
- Low profile 12 volt electronic transformer
- Rated for 0-60 watts for LED or incandescent loads
- 6' three-wire cord set and 4 1/2" leads with mating connector for TL43 monopoint
- Rocker on/off switch

Dimensions



LED



Canopy Transformer

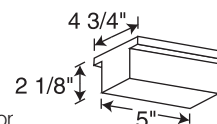
Catalog

TL566 LED 100W 120 12AC WH
TL566 LED 100W 120 12AC BL

Finish
 White
 Black

Description

- 12V-100VA LED-Compatible Canopy Mount Transformer
- Canopy with 12 volt electronic transformer mounts over 120 volt outlet box to end-feed one track section or center feed two track section
- Rated for 0-100 watts for LED or incandescent loads
- Supplied with mounting plate
- Not designed for use with Trac 12/25 track



Incandescent



Surface Transformer

Catalog

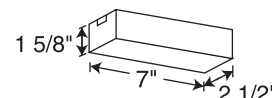
TL547 150W 120 12AC WH
TL547 150W 120 12AC BL

Finish
 White
 Black

Description

- Low profile electronic 12-volt transformer for loads between 50-150 watts. Incandescent only
- May be installed in-line with track (Trac 12 only) or remotely mounted up to 5' away (Trac 12 or Trac 12/25)
- 120-volt supply can be fed into end or top using standard 1/2" electrical connectors
- Includes on/off push button switch

Dimensions



LED

Catalog

TL567 LED 100W 120 12AC WH
TL567 LED 100W 120 12AC BL

Finish
 White
 Black

Description

- 12V-100VA LED-Compatible Surface Mount Transformer
- 12 volt electronic transformer
- Rated for 0-100 watts for LED or incandescent loads
- For in-line (Trac 12 track only) or remote installation up to 5' away (Trac 12 or Trac 12/25)
- End or top feed supply wiring using 1/2" electrical connectors
- Includes on/off push button switch

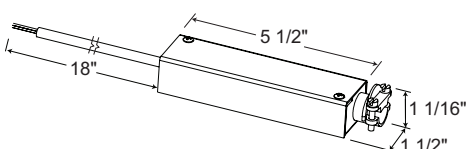
Trac 12™ System Components

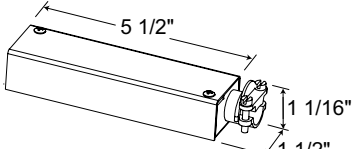
Trac 12™ & Trac 12/25 Electronic Transformers

12V Electronic Transformers (LED-Compatible)

Trac 12 LED-compatible electronic driver/transformers are compact and lightweight — and thus ideal for mounting in close proximity to the track. They are designed for 120-volt input and may be dimmed using a variety of dimmers qualified by Juno for use with a non-resistive LED load. See specification sheet for a list of qualified dimmers. These driver/transformers are recommended for track run lengths not exceeding 21 feet. TL601E is supplied with 18" jacketed secondary wire; TL602E has an open slot in the housing for Class 2 secondary wires to exit. While specifically designed for use with Trac 12 LED luminaires, these electronic transformers are also compatible with incandescent luminaires. Consult factory for other available wattages.



Ordering Information						Ordering Examples: TL601E 75W 120 12AC 6CP WH
Series	Wattage	Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Factory Installed Options	Finish	Dimensions
TL601E Electronic Driver/ Transformer	10W 10 Watts 25W 25 Watts 60W 60 Watts 75W 75 Watts	120 120VAC	12AC 12VAC	6CP 6FT Cord & Plug	BL Black WH White	

Ordering Information						Ordering Examples: TL602E 10W 120 12AC 6CP WH
Series	Wattage	Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Factory Installed Options	Finish	Dimensions
TL602E Electronic Driver/ Transformer	10W 10 Watts 25W 25 Watts 60W 60 Watts	120 120VAC	12AC 12VAC	6CP 6FT Cord & Plug	WH White	

12V Plug-In Electronic Transformers (LED-Compatible)



60-Watt Plug-In
Transformer

Catalog

TL548 LED 60W 120 12AC WH
TL548 LED 60W 120 12AC BL

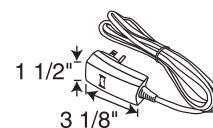
Finish

White
Black

Description

- Integral plug-in 12-volt transformer for incandescent-only loads up to 60 watts.
- Supplied with 10' of two-wire cord and On/Off line cord switch.
- May also be used with Trac 12/25 track.

Dimensions




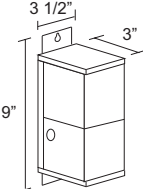
Trac 12™ System Components

Trac 12™ & Trac 12/25 Magnetic Transformers

Remote Mount Magnetic Transformers


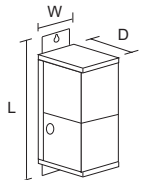
Remote Mount Magnetic Transformers are designed to be installed in remote locations such as basements, attics, plenums and electrical closets. The location must be accessible and well ventilated with ambient temperatures below 140°F. 12-volt transformers are typically used for spotlighting applications due to the ready availability of 12-volt MR11 and MR16 lamps. These transformers are designed for either 120-volt or 277-volt input, and have premium resettable magnetic circuit breakers, dual-tap standard/boost tap primary input leads to adjust for voltage drop and may be dimmed using dimmers qualified by Juno. See specification sheets for dimming recommendations. Primary and secondary circuits are physically and electrically isolated and grounded. Remote Mount Magnetic Transformers are compatible with all Trac 12 low voltage luminaires including halogen and LED (12V transformers only).

12V AC Class 2 Remote Mount Magnetic Transformer

Ordering Information				Ordering Examples: MAGXFMR 1C 60W 120 12AC 6CP BL			
Series	Number of Circuits	Wattage	Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Factory Installed Options	Finish	Dimensions
MAGXFMR Remote Magnetic Transformer	1C 1 Circuit	10W¹ 10 Watts 25W¹ 25 Watts 60W 60 Watts	120 120VAC	12AC 120VAC	6CP 6FT Cord & Plug ¹	BL Black	 

¹ 6CP option not available with 10W and 25W versions.

12V AC Class 1 Remote Mount Magnetic Transformer

Ordering Information				Ordering Examples: MAGXFMR 1C 300W 120 12AC BL			
Series	Number of Circuits	Wattage	Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Factory Installed Options	Finish	Dimensions
MAGXFMR Remote Magnetic Transformer	1C 1 Circuit	20W 20 Watts 40W 40 Watts 75W 75 Watts 150W 150 Watts 240W 240 Watts 300W 300 Watts	120 120VAC 277 277VAC ¹	12AC 12VAC	6CP 6FT Cord & Plug ²	BL Black	 

¹ 277VAC option only available with 20W, 40W, 75W, 150W, 240W, 300W versions

² 6CP option only available with 120VAC versions, and only on 20W, 40W and 75W versions.
Availability of MAGFMR with 6CP may be limited.

Transformer Dimensions

Type	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)
1-Circuit	10-3/4"	4-3/8"	4-1/8"

Trac 12™ System Components

Trac 12/25 Transformers, Extension Wands & Quick Jack Adapter

Extension Wands

Trac 12 extension wands allow any Trac 12 fixture to be suspended without having to lower the track section itself. For use with either Trac 12/25 track, Trac 12 track or Monopoints.



Catalog #	Finish	Overall Length
TLRW 12IN WH	White	14"
TLRW 12IN BL	Black	
TLRW 18IN WH	White	20"
TLRW 18IN BL	Black	
TLRW 24IN WH	White	26"
TLRW 24IN BL	Black	
TLRW 36IN WH	White	38"
TLRW 36IN BL	Black	
TLRW 48IN WH	White	50"
TLRW 48IN BL	Black	

Trac 12™ System Components

Monopoints

Trac 12™ Monopoints with Integral Transformer

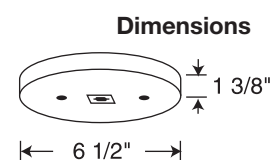
Trac 12 Monopoints increase the versatility of Trac 12 luminaires, allowing them to be mounted where track sections may not offer the best aesthetic or functional solution. Each monopoint includes an integral transformer to power one fixture.

Surface Monopoints



Cylindrical Surface Monopoint with Integral Transformer

Catalog #	Finish	Description
TL540 LED WH	White	• Mounts over standard ceiling outlet boxes
TL540 LED BL	Black	• Includes 12V 50VA electronic transformer
		• Accepts one Juno Trac 12 LED or halogen luminaire up to 60W max.
		• 120V input

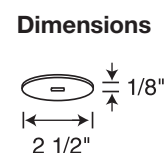


Recessed Monopoints



Recessed Monopoint, New Construction & Remodel

Catalog #	Finish	Description
TL644 60W 120 12AC WH	White	• For new construction or remodel installation
TL644 60W 120 12AC BL	Black	• Installs from below the ceiling or wall surface, in 2 x 6 construction up to 3/4" max. surface thickness
		• Includes 12V 50VA electronic transformer
		• Includes TC rated recessed wiring compartment with universal electrical connector which accepts 3/8" flexible conduit or non-metallic sheathed cable (Type NM)
		• Recessed section is 3" high and 8" long.
		• No visible mounting screws
		• Accepts one Juno Trac 12 LED or halogen luminaire up to 60W max.
		• 120V input




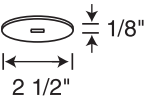

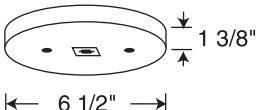
Trac 12™ System Components

Monopoints

Trac 12™ Remote Powered Monopoints

Trac 12 Monopoints increase the versatility of Trac 12 luminaires, allowing them to be mounted where track sections may not offer the best aesthetic or functional solution. Each monopoint must be connected to a remote transformer to power one fixture.

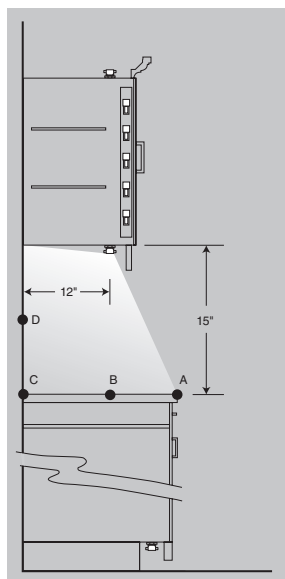
Remote Powered Monopoints

 Mini-Monopoint for Remote Transformer	Catalog # TL43 WH TL43 BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounts directly into ceiling, wall or cabinet surfaces with no visible mounting screws • Includes mounting retaining spring and 50" of wire with mating connector to TL544 transformer (ordered separately) • Accepts one Juno Trac 12 LED or halogen luminaire up to 60W max. 	Dimensions 
 Monopoint for Remote Transformer	Catalog # TL40 WH TL40 BL	Finish White Black	Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounts over standard ceiling outlet boxes supplied with 12 or 24 volts from a remote transformer • Accepts one Juno Trac 12 LED or halogen luminaire up to 60W max. 	Dimensions 

Trac 12™ Applications

Linear Lighting Application Data for LED

Cabinetry Lighting Guidelines (LED)



Over Cabinets Trac 12, using modules spaced 6" on-center, generally provides excellent indirect lighting. For lower-level mood lighting, closer module spacing and dimming is recommended. Placing the fixture at the front edge of the cabinet top will project light into the space and illuminate any displayed objects. Locate top of lamp even with top edge of cove molding to prevent a harsh shadow line.

Inside Cabinets Running Trac 12 vertically on the front inside of cabinets avoids the need to put track on each shelf. Placing modules 4"- 6" on-center generally provide adequate lighting inside a cabinet.

Under Cabinets Placing Juno Trac 12 at the front lip of the cabinet conceals the fixture from view, minimizes veiling reflections, and provides maximum light on the working area of the countertop.

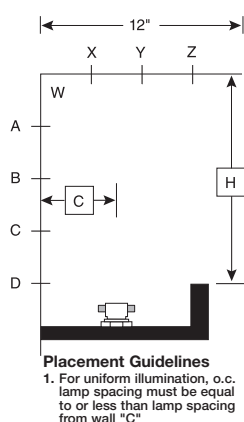
Footcandles on Horizontal Work Surface*

Catalog Number	Color Temperature	On-Center Spacing	Footcandles*			
			A	B	C	D
TL214LED 27K 90CRI	2700K	3"	49	127	73	63
TL214LED 30K 90CRI	3000K	3"	50	134	78	63
TL214LED 35K 90CRI	3500K	3"	53	139	82	66
TL214LED 40K 90CRI	4000K	3"	55	147	86	69
TL214LED 27K 90CRI	2700K	4"	37	95	55	47
TL214LED 30K 90CRI	3000K	4"	38	100	58	47
TL214LED 35K 90CRI	3500K	4"	40	105	62	50
TL214LED 40K 90CRI	4000K	4"	42	111	65	52

* Data shown is for operation at 12 volts. For operation at 11.5 volts, multiply by 0.94.

Kick Spaces TL214LED modules are spaced on 4" on-center generally provides adequate kick space accent lighting. Wider spacings can be used when the distance from the track to the floor is greater than 4" or when perfectly uniform illumination is not required.

Cove Lighting (LED)



Footcandles on Vertical and Horizontal Planes*

Catalog Number	Lamp Spacing From Wall C	O.C. Lamp Spacing	Cove Height H	Footcandles on Vert. Plane (Wall)				Footcandles on Horiz. Plane (Ceiling)			
				A	B	C	D	W	X	Y	Z
TL214LED 30K 90CRI, TL214LED 35K 90CRI ¹	4"	4"	6"	200	204	181	143	248	337	288	171
	4"	4"	9"	128	150	156	107	196	225	204	148
	4"	4"	12"	87	110	145	92	153	168	156	125
	5"	5"	6"	148	143	124	105	167	245	255	160
	5"	5"	9"	103	113	107	75	141	171	169	129
	5"	5"	12"	72	88	99	63	114	129	125	105

¹ Data shown is for 3000K/3500K. For 2700K modules, use 0.97 multiplier; for 4000K modules, use 1.02 multiplier.

Lumens per Foot*

Catalog Number	2"	3"	Lamp Spacing 4"	6"	12"
TL214LED 27K 90CRI	456	304	228	152	—
TL214LED 30K 90CRI	470	313	235	157	—
TL214LED 35K 90CRI	472	315	236	157	—
TL214LED 40K 90CRI	478	319	239	159	—

* Data shown is for operation at 12-volts. For operation at 11.5-volts multiply by 0.94.

** Based on 20% maximum light output decrease between first and last fixture on track due to voltage drop; to utilize full capacity of track and transformers, individual transformer circuits may have to feed multiple runs using separate feed points.

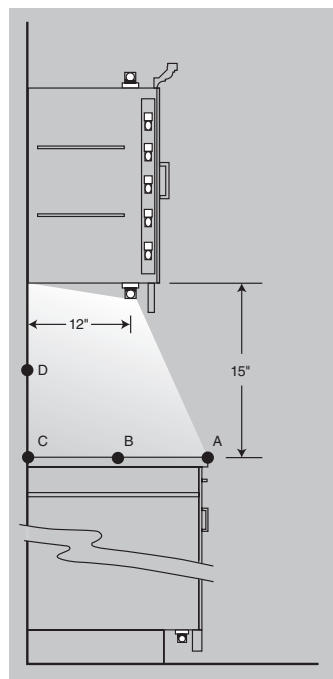
Maximum Track Run Length**

Catalog Number	2"	Lamp Spacing 3"	4"	6"	12"
TL214LED 27K 90CRI, Magnetic	24'	30'	32'	42'	—
TL214LED 30K 90CRI, TL214LED 35K 90CRI, TL214LED 40K 90CRI					

Trac 12™ Applications

Linear Lighting Application Data for Xenon

Cabinetry Lighting Guidelines (Xenon)



Over Cabinets The Trac 12™ system, using 10-watt lamps spaced 6" on-center, generally provides excellent indirect lighting. For lower-level mood lighting, use 5-watt lamps with slightly closer spacing. Placing the fixture at the front edge of the cabinet top will project light into the space and illuminate any displayed objects. Locate top of lamp even with top edge of cove molding to prevent a harsh shadow line.

Inside Cabinets Running the Trac 12 system vertical on the front inside of cabinets avoids the need to put track on each shelf. 5-watt Xenon lamps 4" on-center will generally provide adequate lighting inside a cabinet.

Under Cabinets Placing the Juno Trac 12 system at the front lip of the cabinet conceals the fixture from view, minimizes veiling reflections, and provides maximum light on the working area of the countertop.

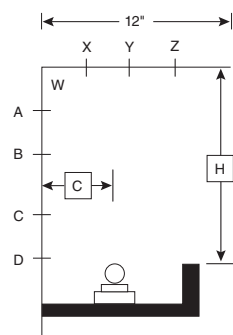
Footcandles on Horizontal Work Surface

Lamp Type	Catalog Number	Number of Lamps	Volts/Watts	On-Center Spacing	A	Footcandles B	C	D
Xenon Wedge Base	TL201	1	12V/5W	3"	10	31	20	22
		1	12V/10W	6"	12	36	23	25

Kick Spaces 5-watt Xenon lamps spaced on 5" centers provide adequate kick space lighting. Wider spacings can be used when the distance from track to floor is greater than 4" or when even illumination is not required.

NOTE: Shiny flooring may cause lamp image reflections.

Cove Lighting (Xenon)



Placement Guidelines

- For uniform illumination, o.c. lamp spacing must be equal to or less than lamp spacing from wall "C"

Footcandles on Vertical and Horizontal Planes

Lamp Type	Lamp Spacing From Wall "C"	O.C. Lamp Spacing	Cove Height "H"	Footcandles on Vert. Plane (Wall)				Footcandles on Horiz. Plane (Ceiling)			
				A	B	C	D	W	X	Y	Z
24V, 10W Rigid Loop Wedge Base Xenon Lamp (Test conducted with 70% reflectances at 23.5 volts)	3"	3"	6"	102	143	149	29	162	151	86	40
	3"	3"	9"	57	82	143	19	109	111	86	50
	3"	3"	12"	39	52	110	14	76	80	72	52
Conversion factors for other lamps				4"	4"	6"	81	102	97	21	114
LAMP MULTIPLIER				4"	4"	9"	49	68	91	15	81
12V, 10W Wedge Base	0.92	4"	4"	12"	33	45	88	10	58	61	56
24V, 5W Rigid Loop	0.44	5"	5"	6"	63	65	62	17	81	99	75
24V, 5W Wedge Base	0.32	5"	5"	9"	40	52	56	12	61	63	58
12V, 5W Wedge Base	0.37	5"	5"	12"	29	39	53	7	44	47	44

NOTE: Frosted lamps provide slightly less lumen output, but more uniformity with wider spacings.

Maximum Run Length per 20 Amp Circuit**

Lamp Type	Lamp Spacing					
		2"	3"	4"	6"	12"
10 Watt Xenon Lamps	Lumens/Foot (12V Lamp)	—	310	233	186	155
	Maximum Run Length - 24V	—	12'	16'	20'	24'
	Maximum Run Length - 12V	—	6'	8'	10'	12'
5 Watt Xenon Lamps	Lumens/Foot (24V Lamp)	184	123	92	74	61
	Maximum Run Length - 12V	8'	12'	16'	20'	24'

Maximum Run Length per 25 Amp Circuit**

Lamp Type	Lamp Spacing					
		2"	3"	4"	5"	6"
10 Watt Xenon Lamps	Lumens/Foot (12V Lamp)	—	310	233	186	155
	Maximum Run Length - 24V	10'	15'	20'	25'	30'
	Maximum Run Length - 12V	5'	7.5'	10'	12.5'	15'
5 Watt Xenon Lamps	Lumens/Foot (24V Lamp)	184	123	92	74	61
	Maximum Run Length - 12V	10'	15'	20'	25'	30'

** Based on 20% maximum light output decrease between first and last fixture on track due to voltage drop; to utilize full capacity of track and transformers, individual transformer circuits may have to feed multiple runs using separate feed points.

Lighting Control & Application Tips

Applying and Controlling Light

Contrast Ratios

Light on an object must be a minimum of three times brighter than its surrounding area for the object to be perceived as being illuminated. Five to one is generally preferred and contrasts of twenty to one or greater can be desirable for more dramatic lighting effects.



3:1 Contrast Ratio



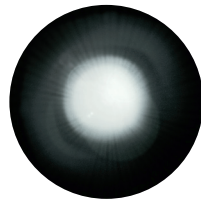
5:1 Contrast Ratio



20:1 Contrast Ratio

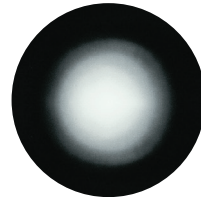
Light Control Lenses

While in many applications the distribution of bare lamps or reflectors is perfectly acceptable, most Juno Trac fixtures accept control lenses that can be used to create more sophisticated, dramatic effects and greater visual impact.



Bare Lamp

Many bare lamps produce irregular round beam shapes and have light/dark striations.



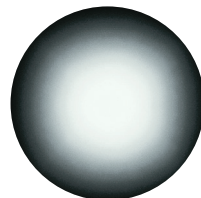
Solite™ Uniformity Lens

This fine-prism lens eliminates striations without noticeably altering the size of the beam or light output.



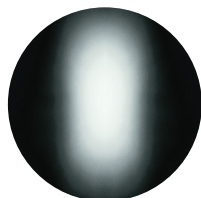
Diffusion Lens

Frosted lens softens the beam and lightly diffuses the pattern.



Prismatic Spread Lens

This coarse prismatic lens eliminates striations and enlarges the size of the beam. It is especially useful with narrow flood distribution lamps.



Linear Spread Lens

The linear prisms on this lens elongate the beam pattern into a wide oval pattern. It can be rotated so the beam is elongated either horizontally, vertically or at any angle in between.

UV Filter

This dichroic filter blocks virtually all transmission below 400 nanometers, the range most responsible for UV degradation. While white LEDs typically do not emit a significant UV component, it adds an extra layer of protection for highly sensitive objects.



Color Filters

These change white light into colored using colored glass. This is the lowest cost method of creating colored light effects.

Dichroic Filters

Dichroic filters are multi-layer thin-film coatings deposited on a glass substrate. Their light transmission levels are substantially higher than simple glass color filters, providing considerable savings in energy and money. Dichroic filters are highly color selective producing brighter, cleaner appearing, saturated color.



Incandescent Color Correction Filter

Dichroic filter corrects 3000K color temperature to approximately 2700K.

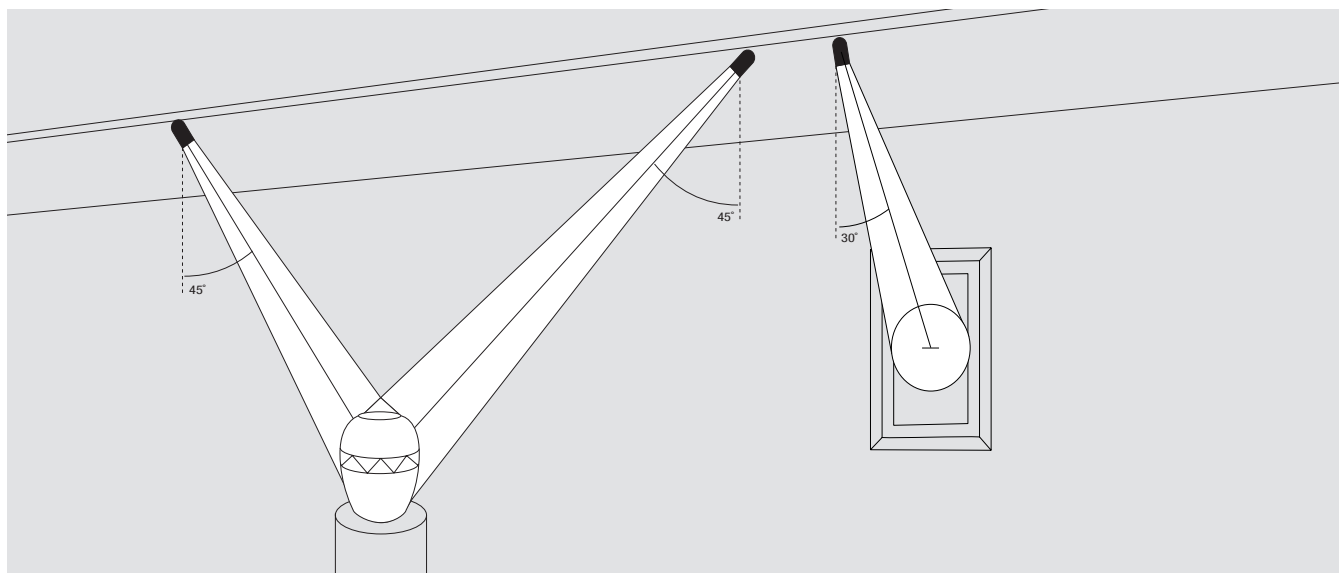


Note: Preservation and light degradation are of major concern when lighting any type of art. Light levels and heat associated with light sources are critical issues with respect to art media—paper, wood, glues, watercolor pigments, lacquers, textiles and organic materials. If preservation is a concern, you should consult a professional in this field.

Lighting Control & Application Tips

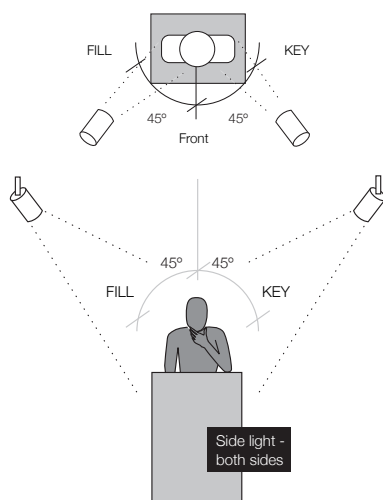
Accent Lighting

Effective accent lighting involves the proper selection and placement of lamps, optional use of control media and establishing appropriate contrast ratios between the illuminated object and its background.



Accent Lighting of Three Dimensional Objects

"Key and fill" is an effective technique for accentuating the three-dimensional character of an object. This technique entails the use of key and fill lighting from two sides of the object. Key lighting is a hard (more direct and intense beam) accent light used to create shadows and to highlight an object's form and texture. Fill light is a softer (wider beam) light thrown from the opposite side of the object to soften the shadows, making the object appear more natural. Other techniques can also be applied to further accentuate the unique character of an object, such as silhouetting an object from behind.

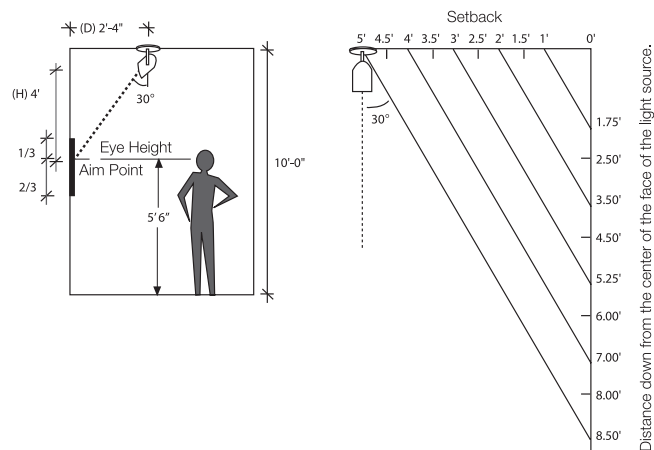


Accent Lighting of Flat Artwork

Flat art is ideally illuminated by a source striking its surface at a 30° angle. This eliminates veiling reflection (glare) from bouncing into a viewer's eye, and prevents casting a shadow of the viewer onto the artwork. To determine the correct distance from the wall you can use the formula below or quick reference chart.

The formula below is used to calculate luminaire distance from the wall for a 30° aiming angle where H = Distance from the center of the face of the light source to the aiming point and D = Distance from the wall to the center of the face of the light source. (The aiming point should be 1/3 down from the top of the picture or object.) $D = H \times .5774$

Example: $D = 4.0' \times .5774 = 2.31'$ or approximately 2'-4"



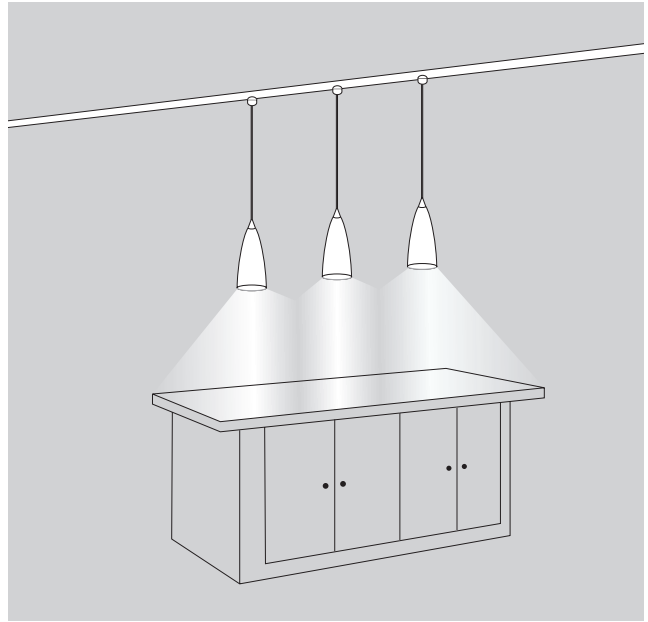
Lighting Control & Application Tips

Task Lighting

Task lighting can be accomplished using either spotlights or decorative pendants.

Task Lighting and Decorative Pendants

Decorative pendants provide both functional task lighting and add a visual interest and aesthetic character into a space. Pendants can be used singularly to light over small tables such as in an intimate restaurant or in groups to light elongated surfaces such as kitchen island counters or retail cash wraps or feature displays. For tables, the bottom edge of the pendants should typically be mounted 28" to 34" above the table. For work counters, the bottom edge of the pendants should typically be mounted 30" to 36" above the countertop.



Task Lighting and Spotlights

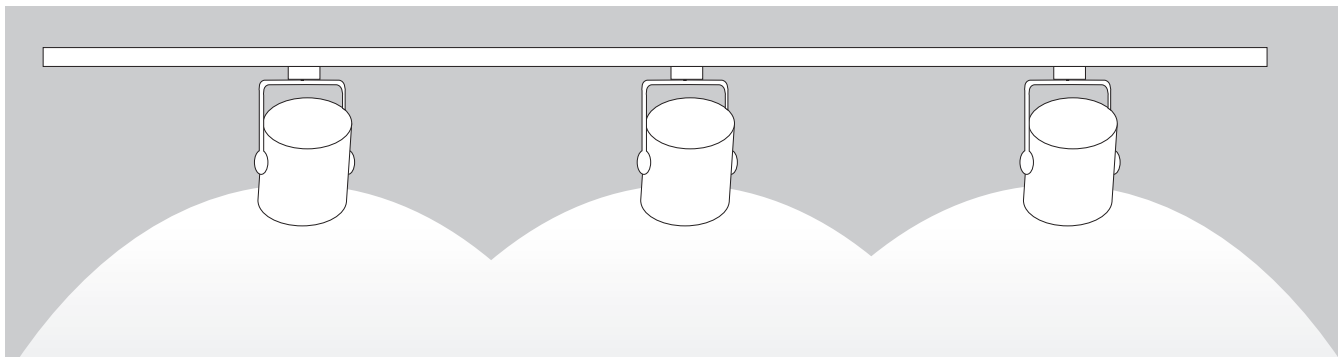
When lighting tasks with track spotlights, the fixtures should be placed on each side of the task to minimize veiling reflections and glare. Avoid placing fixtures directly over a person's head so as not to create unnatural or unpleasant facial shadows. Complimentary fill lighting from another diffuse source is recommended. For illuminating countertops, place the track between the cabinet face and the front edge of the counter to avoid having the viewer standing in their own shadow. Since track and fixtures typically protrude below the ceiling, be mindful to allow enough clearance for cabinet doors to open.



Lighting Control & Application Tips

Wall Lighting

Effective wall lighting can be accomplished using either directional sources with wider distributions or special wall wash luminaires employing special fixture reflector optics.

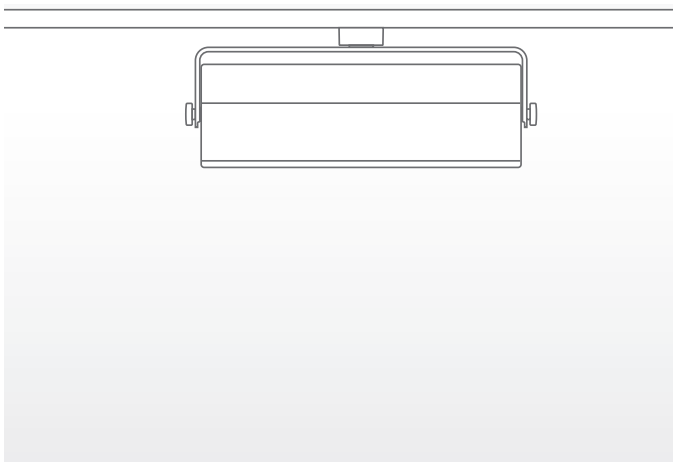


Wall Washing

Wall washing provides even, diffuse illumination of vertical surfaces such as walls, perimeter merchandise displays, signage and large artwork. To achieve uniform wall washing, track fixtures using lamps with flood distribution patterns are generally spaced apart equal to the distance the track is mounted away from the wall. The track should be positioned to preserve an approximate 30° aiming angle. Refer to the setback chart in the Accent Lighting section for placement guidelines. Track fixtures can also be spaced further apart to create a more distinct pattern of “light scallops” to create visual interest or a sense of scale.

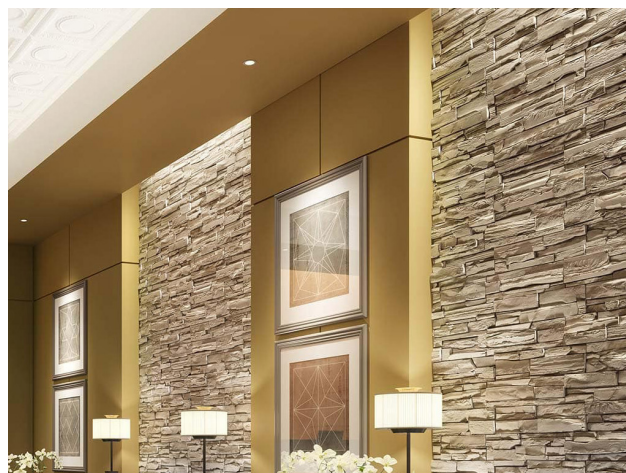
Directional Sources

Directional sources can be effectively used to illuminate vertical surfaces creating different effects.



Rectangular Flood Fixtures

Rectangular flood fixtures can be used to provide attractive, uniform wall illumination. Rectangular floods are the most appropriate solution for retail and commercial spaces and are often used in combination with spotlights to highlight merchandise or objects for the best blend of efficiency and visual impact. Refer to the photometric section of individual fixture specification sheets for charts showing recommended fixture spacings, track setback from the wall and illumination levels.



Grazing

By placing track 6"-12" from a wall, a more dramatic grazing effect can be achieved on textured surfaces such as brick, stone or stucco.

(Note: Grazing is not recommended on smooth surfaces, as it will magnify any surface imperfections.)





Lighting the Way You Live

The Lithonia Lighting® product portfolio has everything you to light up your residential property. Single and multifamily, indoors and out, Lithonia Lighting has high performance, energy efficient lighting solutions for all residential applications.

Index

Vanities	200
Wraparounds, Surface & Flush Mount	204
Wall Mount and Canopy	222
Security	236
Parking and Area	236
Floodlighting	240
Emergency and Exit	242

Lithonia Lighting®

LED Vanity Lights

Switchable White and Static White

The LED Vanity Collection delivers elegant and contemporary lighting designs to complement your bath and powder room décor with the energy efficiency and cost savings of integrated LED technology. Quality illumination is key in vanity applications, so we have designed our LED Vanity collection to provide the high-quality, even illumination you need.



Showing the FMVCCCL

Switchable White

FMVCCLS

Contemporary Cylinder Vanity with Switchable White



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **FMVCCLS 24IN MVOLT 30K35K40K 90CRI BZ**

Series	Length	Voltage	CCT	CRI	Options
FMVCCLS	12IN 1' Nominal Up to 880 Lumens	MVOLT MVOLT (120V-277V)	30K35K40K	90CRI >90	BN Brushed Nickel
Contemporary	24IN 2' Nominal Up to 1850 Lumens				KR Chrome
Cylinder Vanity with	36IN 3' Nominal Up to 2700 Lumens				BZ Bronze
Switchable White	48IN 4' Nominal Up to 3500 Lumens				

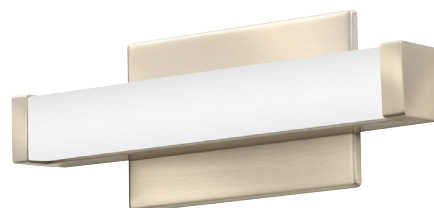
Qualifications

Wet Location	Damp Location	IC Rated	Air Loc®	Title 24	Listing	Dimmable LED	SA	DLC	Switchable White	Bluetooth®
No	Yes	-	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	No	Yes	No

Switchable White

FMVCSLS

Contemporary Square Vanity with Switchable White



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **FMVCSLS 24IN MVOLT 30K35K40K 90CRI BN**

Series	Length	Voltage	CCT	CRI	Options
FMVCSLS	12IN 1' Nominal Up to 830 Lumens	MVOLT MVOLT (120V-277V)	30K35K40K	90CRI >90	BN Brushed Nickel
Contemporary	24IN 2' Nominal Up to 1740 Lumens				KR Chrome
Square Vanity with	36IN 3' Nominal Up to 2560 Lumens				BZ Bronze
Switchable White	48IN 4' Nominal Up to 3200 Lumens				

Qualifications

Wet Location	Damp Location	IC Rated	Air Loc®	Title 24	Listing	Dimmable LED	SA	DLC	Switchable White	Bluetooth®
No	Yes	-	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	No	Yes	No

LED Vanity Lights Switchable White

Switchable White



FMVCALS

Contemporary Arrow Vanity with Switchable White Color Temperature

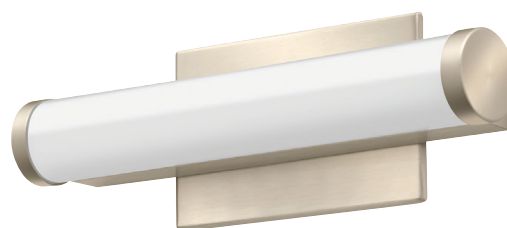
Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **FMVCALS 12IN MVOLT 30K35K40K 90CRI BN**

Series	Length	Voltage	Color Temperature	CRI	Options
FMVCALS Contemporary Arrow Vanity with Switchable White	24IN 2' Nominal	MVOLT MVOLT (120V-277V)	30K35K40K	90CRI >90	BN Brushed Nickel

LED Vanity Lights Static White

Static White



FMVCCL

Contemporary Cylinder

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **FMVCCL 36IN MVOLT 30K 90CRI BN**

Series	Length	Voltage	CCT	CRI	Options
FMVCCL Contemporary Cylinder Vanity Non-Switchable White	24IN 2' Nominal Up to 1300 Lumens 36IN 3' Nominal Up to 1900 Lumens	MVOLT MVOLT (120V-277V)	30K 3000K	90CRI >90	BN Brushed Nickel

Static White



FMVCSL

Contemporary Square

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **FMVCSL 24IN MVOLT 30K 90CRI BN**

Series	Length	Voltage	CCT	CRI	Options
FMVCSL Contemporary Square Vanity Non-Switchblade White	24IN 2' Nominal Up to 1300 Lumens 36IN 3' Nominal Up to 1900 Lumens	MVOLT MVOLT (120V-277V)	30K 3000K	90CRI >90	BN Brushed Nickel

LED Vanity Lights

Static White

Static White

FMVTSL

Traditional Square



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **FMVTSL 36IN MVOLT 30K 90CRI BN**

Series	Length	Voltage	CCT	CRI	Options
FMVTSL Traditional Square Vanity Non-Switchable White	24IN 2' Nominal Up to 1300 Lumens 36IN 3' Nominal Up to 1900 Lumens 48IN 4' Nominal Up to 2500 Lumens	MVOLT MVOLT (120V-277V)	30K 3000K	90CRI >90	BN Brushed Nickel

Qualifications

Wet Location	Damp Location	IC Rated	Air Loc®	Title 24	Listing	Dimmable LED	SA	DLC	Switchable White	Bluetooth®
No	Yes	-	-	No	-	No	-	No	No	No



Static White

FMVTRL

Traditional Round



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **FMVTRL 36IN MVOLT 30K 90CRI BN**

Series	Length	Voltage	CCT	CRI	Options
FMVTRL Traditional Round Vanity Non-Switchable White	24IN 2' Nominal Up to 1300 Lumens	MVOLT MVOLT (120V-277V)	30K 3000K	90CRI >90	BN Brushed Nickel

Qualifications

Wet Location	Damp Location	IC Rated	Air Loc®	Title 24	Listing	Dimmable LED	SA	DLC	Switchable White	Bluetooth®
No	Yes	-	-	No	-	Yes	-	No	No	No

Lithonia Lighting®

Wraparounds and Surface Mounts

Lithonia Lighting wraparound and surface mount fixtures seamlessly blend into residential spaces and can be used in settings such as kitchens, laundry rooms, utility rooms, multifamily stairwells, hallways and offices.



Showing the **FMLWL**

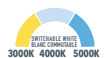
TruWrap Low Profile Wraparound

The innovative TruWrap from our collection is a contemporary twist on classic lighting, offering a high-quality LED solution for general purpose illumination. Embodying the familiar functionality of traditional wraps, TruWrap integrates seamlessly into daily spaces with its low-profile elegance. Not only is it an economical choice, but its LED efficiency promises long-term energy savings. Choose TruWrap for a blend of modern style, enduring performance, and traditional functionality.



FMLWL

Switchable White, Low-Profile LED Wraparound



Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **TRUN 48 ALO4 CMP 8SWW2 ZT MVOLT**

Catalog Number	UPC	Description	Nominal Lumen	Input Watts	Voltage	Color Temperature	Dimming
TRUN 48 ALO4 CMP 8SWW2 ZT MVOLT	197589607215	4' LED Wrap	2000, 3000, 4000	37W @4000LM	120-277V	3000, 4000, 5000	0-10V
TRUN 48 ALO6 CMP 8SWW2 ZT MVOLT	197589468861	4' LED Wrap	4000, 5000, 6000	52W @6000LM	120-277V	3000, 4000, 5000	0-10V
TRUW 48 ALO26 CMP 8SWW2 ZT MVOLT	197589468908	4' LED Wrap	5500, 6500, 7500	60W @7500LM	120-277V	3000, 4000, 5000	0-10V
TRUN 48 ALO6 CMP 8SWW2 ZT MVOLT	197589468830	4' LED Wrap	4000, 5000, 6000	53W @6000LM	120-277V	3000, 4000, 5000	0-10V
TRUW 48 ALO26 CMP 8SWW2 ZT MVOLT	197589468854	4' LED Wrap	5500, 6500, 7500	60W @7500LM	120-277V	3000, 4000, 5000	0-10V



FMLWL Low-Profile LED Wraparound

Low-profile, linear narrow wraparound with decorative endcaps and a frosted diffuser providing widespread, uniform illumination. Choose from linkable FMLWL with Adjustable Light Output/Color Switching Technology or non-linkable Static White version.



FMLWL

Switchable White, Low-Profile LED Wraparound

Ordering Information		Ordering Example: FMLWL LNK 48 ALO4 8SWW2 0		
Series	Linkability	Adjustable Light Output	Color Temperature	Voltage
FMLWL LNK 48 ALO4 8SWW2 0	Link up to 6 fixtures end-to-end	2000LM/3000LM/4000LM	3000K/4000K/5000K	120V

FMLWL

Static White, Low-Profile LED Wraparound



Ordering Information		Ordering Example: FMLWL 48 840ZT MVOLT			
Series		CRI	Color Temperature	Dimming	Voltage
FMLWL 24 2' LED Wrap	(Blank) Static White	8 > 85CRI	27 2700K	(Blank) Non-Dimming	(Blank) White
FMLWL 48 4' LED Wrap			30 3000K	ZT 0-10V	ZT 120-277V
			35 3500K		
			40 4000K		

FML4W LED Low-Profile Wide Housing Wrap

The FML4W wrap is ideal for both single family and multifamily spaces, such as laundry rooms, utility rooms, kitchens, basements, stairwells, and hallways. A lumen switching option, for ALO6 models, allows adjustment from 4000 to 5000 to 6000 lumens. Available in 48" length.



FML4W

FML4W LED Low-profile Wide Housing Wrap

Ordering Information		Ordering Example: FML4W 48 5000LM 835 ZT MVOLT			
Series	CRI	Nominal Lumens	Color Temperature	Dimming	Voltage
FML4W 48 5000LM 835 ZT MVOLT	>80	5000	35 3500K	0-10V	120-277V
FML4W 48 5000LM 840 ZT MVOLT	>80	5000	40 4000K	0-10V	120-277V
FML4W 48 ALO6 SEF 835 MVOLT	>80	4000, 5000, 6000	35 3500K	0-10V*	120-277V
FML4W 48 ALO6 SEF 840 MVOLT	>80	4000, 5000, 6000	40 4000K	0-10V*	120-277V
FML4W 48 5000LM 840 TD	>80	5000	40 4000K	Triac Dimming	120V

*When using 0-10v dimming with ALO options it is recommended to set the ALO to the MAX output.

Qualifications										
Wet Location	Damp Location	IC Rated	Air Loc®	Title 24	Listing	Dimmable LED	SA	DLC	Switchable White	Bluetooth®
No	Yes	-	-	No	DLC	Yes	-	No	No	No



Showing the **FMLWL LNK 48**

SB Series Configurable LED Wraparound

The SBL LED wraparound provides a digital lighting platform to deliver general ambient lighting for surface-mount applications. The LED system delivers long life and excellent color to ensure a quality, low-maintenance lighting installation. Available in 2' length.



SBL2

Configurable LED Wraparound

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **SBL2 2000LM 80CRI 35K MIN10 GZT MVOLT**

Series	Lumens	CRI	Color Temperature	Minimum Dimming Level	Voltage
SBL2 2' LED Wrap	2000LM 2000 Lumens	80CRI 80CRI	30 3000K 35 3500K 40 4000K 50 5000K	MIN10 Dims to 10% MIN1 Dims to 1% NODIM On/Off, Non-Dimming SLD Step-Level Dimming	MVOLT 120-277V 347 347V
Emergency Options	Control Input / Lumen Management Options 10	Occupancy Control	Occupancy Sensor Technology	Options	
EMG For Use With nLight® on Generator Supply EM Power	NLIGHT nLight Enabled CL80 NLIGHT nLight Enabled, Constant Lumen Output, 80%	LSXRHL Sensor Switch® fixture mount sensor with High/Low occupancy operation LSXR10 Sensor Switch® Fixture Mount Sensor with On/Off Occupancy Operation	PIR Passive Infrared	BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant	

SB Series Configurable LED Wraparound

The SBL LED wraparound provides a digital lighting platform to deliver general ambient lighting for surface-mount applications. The LED system delivers long life and excellent color to ensure a quality, low-maintenance lighting installation. Available in 4' length.



SBL4

Configurable LED Wraparound

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **SBL4 4000LM 80CRI 35K MIN10 GZT MVOLT**

Series	Lumens	CRI	Color Temperature	Minimum Dimming Level	Dimming
SBL4 4' LED Wrap	3000LM 3000 Lumens	80CRI 80CRI	30 3000K	MIN10 Dims to 10%	MVOLT 120-277V
	4000LM 4000 Lumens		35 3500K	MIN1 Dims to 1%	347 347V
	4800LM 4800 Lumens		40 4000K	NODIM On/Off, Non-Dimming	
	6000LM 6000 Lumens		50 5000K	SLD Step-Level Dimming	
	7200LM 7200 Lumens				

Voltage	Emergency Options	Control Input / Lumen Management Options 10	Occupancy Control	Occupancy Sensor Technology	Options
MVOLT 120-277V 347 347V	EL7L 700 nominal lumen battery pack (Noncompliant with CAT20)	NLIGHT nLight Enabled CL80 NLIGHT nLight Enabled, Constant Lumen Output, 80%	LSXRHL Sensor Switch® fixture mount sensor with High/ Low occupancy operation LSXR10 Sensor Switch® Fixture Mount Sensor with On/Off Occupancy Operation	PIR Passive Infrared	BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant
	E14L 1400 nominal lumen battery pack (Noncompliant with CAT20)				
	E10WLCP EM Self-Diagnostic battery pack, 10W Constant Power, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS				
	EMG for use with nLight® on generator supply EM power				

Qualifications

Wet Location	Damp Location	IC Rated	Air Loc®	Title 24	Listing	Dimmable LED	SA	DLC	Switchable White	Bluetooth®
No	Yes	-	-	No	DLC	Yes	-	No	No	No

LB Series Configurable LED Wraparound

The versatile LBL LED wraparound fixtures are a high-quality solution for general purpose lighting in surface mount applications. LBL fixtures are designed to replace traditional 2-lamp and 4-lamp fluorescent wraps and offer all the great benefits of LED. Available in 2', 4' and 8' lengths.



LBL2

Configurable LED Wraparound

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **LBL2 2000LM 80CRI 35K MIN10 GZT MVOLT**

Series	Lumens	CRI	Color Temperature	Minimum Dimming Level	Control	Voltage
LBL2 2' LED Wrap	2000LM 2000 Lumens	80CRI 80CRI	30 3000K 35 3500K 40 4000K 50 5000K	MIN10 Dims to 10% MIN1 Dims to 1% NODIM On/Off, Non-Dimming SLD Step-Level Dimming	(Blank) None 12 GZT Generic 0-10V Dimming ZT eldoLED 0-10V Dimming	MVOLT 120-277V 347 347V

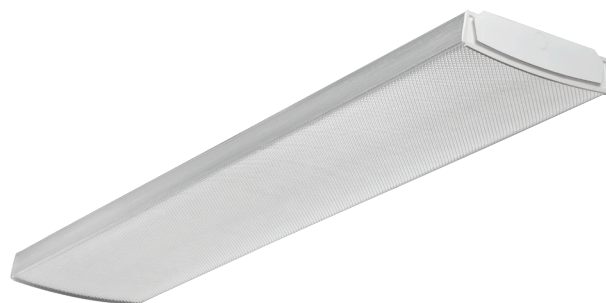
Emergency Options	Control Input / Lumen Management Options 1	Occupancy Control	Occupancy Sensor Technology	Options
EMG For Use With nLight® on Generator Supply EM Power	NLIGHT nLight Enabled CL80 NLIGHT nLight Enabled, Constant Lumen Output, 80%	LSXRHL Sensor Switch® Fixture Mount Sensor with High/Low Occupancy Operation LSXR10 Sensor Switch® Fixture Mount Sensor with On/Off Occupancy Operation	PIR Passive Infrared	USPOM US Point of Manufacture GLR Fast-Blowing Fuse GMF Slow-Blowing Fuse

Qualifications

Wet Location	Damp Location	IC Rated	Air Loc®	Title 24	Listing	Dimmable LED	SA	DLC	Switchable White	Bluetooth®
No	Yes	-	-	No	DLC	Yes	-	No	No	No

LB Series Configurable LED Wraparound

The versatile LBL LED wraparound fixtures are a high-quality solution for general purpose lighting in surface mount applications. LBL fixtures are designed to replace traditional 2-lamp and 4-lamp fluorescent wraps and offer all the great benefits of LED. Available in 2', 4' and 8' lengths.



LBL4

Configurable LED Wraparound

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **LBL4 4000LM 80CRI 35K MIN10 GZT MVOLT**

Series	Lumens	CRI	Color Temperature	Minimum Dimming Level	Control	Voltage
LBL4 4' LED Wrap	3000LM 3000 Lumens	80CRI 80CRI	30 3000K	MIN10 Dims to 10%	(Blank) None 13 GZT Generic 0-10V Dimming ZT eldoLED 0-10V Dimming	MVOLT 120-277V 347 347V
	4000LM 4000 Lumens		35 3500K	MIN1 Dims to 1%		
	4800LM 4800 Lumens		40 4000K	NODIM On/Off, Non-Dimming		
	6000LM 6000 Lumens		50 5000K	SLD Step-Level Dimming		
	7200LM 7200 Lumens					

Emergency Options	Control Input / Lumen Management Options 13	Occupancy Control	Occupancy Sensor Technology	Options
EL7L 700 Nominal Lumen Battery Pack (Noncompliant with CA T20) 6 EL14L 1400 Nominal Lumen Battery Pack (Noncompliant with CA T20) 6 E10WLCP EM Self-Diagnostic Battery Pack, 10W Constant Power, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS6 EMG For Use with nLight on Generator Supply EM Power	NLIGHT nLight Enabled CL80 NLIGHT nLight Enabled, Constant Lumen Output, 80%	LSXRHL Sensor Switch® Fixture Mount Sensor with High/Low Occupancy Operation LSXR10 Sensor Switch® Fixture Mount Sensor with On/Off Occupancy Operation	PIR Passive Infrared	USPOM US Point of Manufacture GLR Fast-Blowing Fuse GMF Slow-Blowing Fuse BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant

Qualifications

Wet Location	Damp Location	IC Rated	Air Loc®	Title 24	Listing	Dimmable LED	SA	DLC	Switchable White	Bluetooth®
No	Yes	-	-	No	DLC	Yes	-	No	No	No

LB Series Configurable LED Wraparound

The versatile LBL LED wraparound fixtures are a high-quality solution for general purpose lighting in surface mount applications. LBL fixtures are designed to replace traditional 2-lamp and 4-lamp fluorescent wraps and offer all the great benefits of LED. Available in 2', 4' and 8' lengths.



LBL8

Configurable LED Wraparound

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **LBL8 9600LM 80CRI 35K MIN10 GZT MVOLT**

Series	Lumens	CRI	Color Temperature	Minimum Dimming Level	Control	Voltage
LBL8 8' LED Wrap	6000LM 6000 Lumens	80CRI 80CRI	30 3000K	MIN10 Dims to 10% MIN1 Dims to 1%	(Blank) None GZT Generic 0-10V Dimming ZT eldoLED 0-10V Dimming	MVOLT 120-277V 347 347V
	9600LM 9600 Lumens		35 3500K			
	14400LM 14400 Lumens		40 4000K			
			50 5000K			

Step-Level Dimming	Emergency Options	Lumen Management	Options
SLD Step-Level Dimming	EL71 700 Nominal Lumen Battery Pack (Noncompliant with CA T20) EL14L 1400 nominal lumen battery pack (Noncompliant with CA T20) E10WLCP EM Self-Diagnostic battery pack, 10W Constant Power, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS6 EMG For use with nLight on generator supply EM power	NLIGHT nLight enabled CL80 NLIGHT nLight enabled, constant lumen output, 80%	USPOM US Point of Manufacture



Showing the **FMLWL LNK 48**

BLWP Low-Profile LED Wraparound

The BLWP Low-Profile LED Wraparound features a contemporary and versatile design with volumetric light distribution. An extensive selection of configurations and control options make the BLWP the perfect choice for many multifamily lighting applications including stairwells, laundry rooms and other common areas. Available in 2' and 4' lengths. BLWP is now available with the SensorSwitch JOT!



BLWP

Configurable LED Wraparound

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **BLWP4 40L ADP GZ10 LP840**

Series	Lumens		Lens/Diffuser	Voltage	Driver	Color Temperature	Minimum Dimming Level
	Standard Efficacy (>100 LPW)	High Efficacy (>130 LPW)					
BLWP2 2' LED Wraparound	8L 8000 Lumens	8LHE 8000 Lumens	ADP Curved, ribbed	(Blank) MVOLT	EZ1 eldoLED Dims to 1% (0-10v Dimming)	UP830 82CRI, 3000K	MIN10 Dims to 10%
	20L 2000 Lumens	20LHE 2000 Lumens	ADSM Curved, smooth	120 120V	GZ1 Generic dims to 1% (0-10v Dimming)	UP835 82CRI, 3500K	MIN1 Dims to 1%
	33L 3300 Lumens	33LHE 3300 Lumens	SDP Square, ribbed	277 277V	GZ10 Generic Dims to 10% (0-10v Dimming)	UP840 82CRI, 4000K	NODMIN On/Off, Non-Dimming
	40L 4000 Lumens	40LHE 4000 Lumens	SDSM Square, smooth	347 347V	SLD Step-level Dimming	UP850 82CRI, 5000K	SLD Step-level Dimming
	48L 4800 Lumens	48LHE 4800 Lumens	PDSM Curved, smooth polycarbonate		TD Triac Dimming	UP930 90CRI, 3000K	
						UP935 90CRI, 3500K	
BLWP4 4' LED Wraparound	15L 1500 Lumens	15LHE 1500 Lumens	ADPT Curved, ribbed	(Blank) MVOLT	EZ1 eldoLED Dims to 1% (0-10v Dimming)	UP830 82CRI, 3000K	MIN10 Dims to 10%
	20L 2000 Lumens	20LHE 2000 Lumens	ADSM Curved, smooth	120 120V	GZ1 Generic dims to 1% (0-10v Dimming)	UP835 82CRI, 3500K	MIN1 Dims to 1%
	30L 3000 Lumens	30LHE 3000 Lumens	SDPT Square, ribbed	277 277V	GZ10 Generic Dims to 10% (0-10v Dimming)	UP840 82CRI, 4000K	NODMIN On/Off, Non-Dimming
	40L 4000 Lumens	40LHE 4000 Lumens	SDSMT Square, smooth	347 347V	SLD Step-level Dimming	UP850 82CRI, 5000K	SLD Step-level Dimming
	48L 4800 Lumens	48LHE 4800 Lumens	PDSMT Curved, smooth polycarbonate		TD Triac Dimming	UP930 90CRI, 3000K	
	60L 6000 Lumens	60LHE 6000 Lumens				UP935 90CRI, 3500K	
	72L 7200 Lumens	72LHE 7200 Lumens				UP940 90CRI, 4000K	
	85L 8500 Lumens	85LHE 8500 Lumens				UP950 90CRI, 5000K	
	100L 10000 Lumens	100LHE 10000 Lumens					

BLWP Low-Profile LED Wraparound



BLWP

Configurable LED Wraparound

Ordering Information

Series	Lumens		Lens/Diffuser w/ Trim Rings	Voltage	Driver	Color Temperature	Minimum Dimming Level
	Standard Efficacy (>100 LPW)	High Efficacy (>130 LPW)					
BLWP8 8' LED Wraparound	40L 4000 Lumens	15LHE 1500 Lumens	ADPT Curved, ribbed	(Blank) MVOLT 120 120V 277 277V 347 347V	EZ1 eldoLED Dims to 1% (0-10v Dimming) GZ1 Generic dims to 1% (0-10v Dimming) GZ10 Generic Dims to 10% (0-10v Dimming) SLD Step-level Dimming TD Triac Dimming	UP830 82CRI, 3000K UP835 82CRI, 3500K UP840 82CRI, 4000K UP850 82CRI, 5000K UP930 90CRI, 3000K UP935 90CRI, 3500K UP940 90CRI, 4000K UP950 90CRI, 5000K	MIN10 Dims to 10% MIN1 Dims to 1% NODMIN On/Off, Non-Dimming SLD Step-level Dimming
	60L 6000 Lumens	20LHE 2000 Lumens	ADSMT Curved, smooth				
	80L 8000 Lumens	30LHE 3000 Lumens	SDPT Square, ribbed				
	100L 10000 Lumens	40LHE 4000 Lumens	SDSMT Square, smooth				
	140L 14000 Lumens	48LHE 4800 Lumens	PDSMT Curved, smooth polycarbonate				
	180L 18000 Lumens	60LHE 6000 Lumens					
	200L 20000 Lumens	72LHE 7200 Lumens					
	85L 8500 Lumens	85LHE 8500 Lumens					

BLWP Low-Profile LED Wraparound

(continued)



Nightlight Interface

nLight® Interface	Control		Standby Mode	Options	Finish
nLight Wired (Blank) No nLight Interface N80 nLight with 80% lumen management N80EMG nLight with 80% lumen management. For use with generator supply EM power N100 nLight without lumen management N100EMG nLight without lumen management. For use with generator supply EM power	nLight Wired (Blank) No nLight Control NES7 nLight® nES 7 PIR integral occupancy sensor NESPDT7 nLight® nES PDT 7 dual technology integral occupancy control NES7ADCX nLight® nES 7 ADCX PIR integral occupancy sensor with automatic dimming photocell NESPDT7ADCX nLight® nES PDT 7 dual technology integral occupancy sensor with automatic dimming photocell	Individual Control (Blank) No nLight Control MSD7ADCX PIR integral occupancy sensor with automatic dimming control photocell MSDPDT7ADCX PDT integral occupancy sensor with with automatic dimming control photocell	(Blank) Fixture turns off when unoccupied DIM10 Fixture dims to approximately 10% light output when unoccupied NOC Occupancy Sensor Disabled	E10WLCP EM Self-Diagnostic battery pack, 10W Constant Power, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS QMB Quick Mount Bracket	(Blank) Standard Pre-Paint White PAF Paint After Fabrication White DNA Paint After Fabrication Natural Aluminum
nLight Wireless (Blank) No nLight Interface NLTAIR2 nLight AIR Generation 2 Enabled	nLight Wireless (Blank) No nLight Control RES7 nLight AIR PIR integral occupancy sensor with automatic dimming photocell for Networking Capabilities Individual Control RES7PDT Light AIR PIR integral occupancy sensor with automatic dimming photocell for Zone Control RIO nLight AIR radio module without sensor RES7EM nLight AIR PIR integral occupancy sensor with automatic dimming photocell and UL924 Emergency Operation, via power interrupt detection RES7PDTEM nLight AIR microphonics dual technology occupancy sensor with automatic dimming photocell & UL924 Emergency Operation, via power interrupt detection RIOEM nLight AIR radio module less sensor, with UL924 Emergency Operation, via power interrupt detection				

Qualified Dimmers					
Wet Location	Damp Location	IC Rated	Air Loc®	Title 24	
No	Yes	–	–	No	

Listing	Dimmable LED	SA	DLC	Switchable White	Bluetooth®
DLC	Yes	–	No	No	No



Showing the **FMLWL 48**

LED Versi Lite™ Decorative Indoor Flush Mount

The LED Versi Lite™ offers an energy-efficient lighting solution for a wide array of single family and multifamily spaces, both indoor and outdoor. Versi Lite is available in two sizes, and three finishes with switchable white technology or a static color temperature. Ideal applications include hallways and corridors, outdoor porches, closets and pantries, utility rooms, bathrooms, showers, and stairways.



FMML

Wall Surface Mount Bracket

Ordering Information

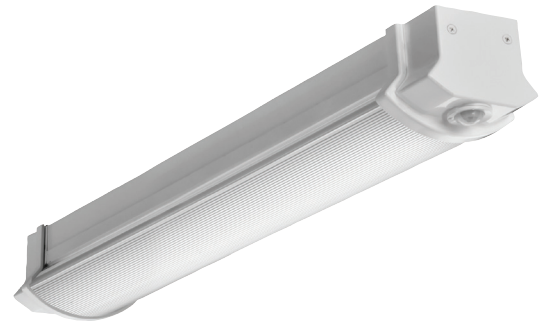
Ordering Example: **FMML 13 830 WL**

Series	Size	CRI	Color Temperature	Fixture Finish	Option
FMML LED Versi Lite Flush Mount	13 13" Diameter	8 >80	27 2700K 30 3000K 35 3500K	(blank) Textured White DDBT Textured Bronze DNA Natural Aluminum	WL Wet Location
FMML LED Versi Lite Flush Mount	7 7" Diameter	8 >80	27 2700K 30 3000K		
FMMLS LED Versi Lite Switchable Flush Mount	7 7" Diameter	>90	SWW2 3000K/4000K/5000K		



WL LED Surface Mount

The WL is a sleek, minimalist design wall or surface mount linear fixture. WL combines digital LED lighting with a high-performance optical design to create a sophisticated ambient lighting solution. Embedded nLight® wired or wireless network controls furthers energy savings now and in the future. Available in 2' length.



WL2

Wall Surface Mount Bracket

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **WL2 18L EZ1 LP840**

Series	Lumens	Voltage	Driver	Color Temperature	nLight® Interface (nLight Wired)
WL2 2' Wall-mount LED	08L 800 Lumens	(Blank) MVOLT	EZ1 eldoLED Dims to 1% (0-10v Dimming)	LP830 82CRI, 3000K	nlight Wired (blank) no nLight® interface N80 nLight with 80% lumen management N80EMG nLight with 80% lumen management. For use with generator supply EM power N100 nLight without lumen management N100EMG nLight without lumen management. For use with generator supply EM power nLight Wireless
	12L 1200 Lumens		EZB eldoLED dims to dark, 0-10V	LP835 82CRI, 3500K	
	18L 1800 Lumens		GZ1 Dims to 1% (0-10V dimming)	LP840 82CRI, 4000K	
	22L 2200 Lumens		GZ10 Dims to 10% (0-10V dimming)	LP850 82CRI, 5000K	
			SLD Step-level Dimming		
					nlight Wireless (blank) no nLight® interface NLTAIR2 nLight AIR Generation 2 enabled

Control	Standby Mode	Options	Finish
nlight® Wired	(blank) Fixture turns off when unoccupied	SC Surface conduit end cap provisions	(blank) White
(blank) no nLight control	DIM10 Fixture dims to approximately 10% light output when unoccupied	BAA BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant	PAF Paint after Fabrication White
NES7 nLight nES 7 PIR integral occupancy sensor	DIM50 Fixture dims to approximately 50% light output when unoccupied		
NESPD7 nLight nES PDT 7 dual technology integral occupancy control	NOC NOC occupancy sensor disabled		
NES7ADCX nLight nES 7 ADCX PIR integral occupancy sensor with automatic dimming photocell			
nlight® Wireless			
RES7 nLight AIR PIR integral occupancy sensor with automatic dimming photocell for Networking Capabilities Individual Control			
RES7PDT nLight AIR PIR integral occupancy sensor with automatic dimming photocell for Zone Control			
Individual Control			
MSD7 Sensor Switch® MSD 7 PIR Integral Occupancy Control			

FMLFUTL Flush Mount

The Futra provides an LED lighting platform to deliver general ambient lighting for surface-mount ceiling applications. Light engine delivers long life and excellent color to ensure a quality, low-maintenance light installation. Ideal for use in kitchens, offices, hallways, corridors, foyers, bedrooms, closets, utility work areas and more.



FMLFUTL

Wall Surface Mount Bracket

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **FMLFUTL 48 840 BN**

Series	Size	CRI	Color Temperature	Finish
FMLFUTL LED Linear Futra	24 2" Nominal 48 4" Nominal	8 >80	40 4000K	BN Brushed nickel

Replacement Parts: Order as separate catalog number

DFMLBML 24 2' Nominal Futra replacement diffuser¹

DFMLBML 48 4' Nominal Futra replacement diffuser¹

Notes: ¹ Replacement diffuser only; endcaps not available as replacement parts.



FMFL Decorative Flush Mounts with Wood Frames

The Linear Wood Frames provide an LED lighting platform to deliver general ambient lighting for surface mount ceiling applications including kitchens, offices, corridors and light commercial spaces. Light engine delivers long life and excellent color to ensure a quality, low-maintenance light installation.



FMLF LED Saturn

Wall Surface Mount Bracket

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **FMFL 30840 SATL BN**

Series	Finish
FMFL 30840 SATL 4' Linear LED Saturn, 120V 4000K	BN Brushed nickel BZ Bronze



FMLF Cambridge

Wall Surface Mount Bracket

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **FMFL 30840 CAML WH**

Series	Finish
FMFL 30840 CAML 4' Linear Cambridge, 120V, 4000K	WH White OA Oak



FMLF Vanderlyn

Wall Surface Mount Bracket

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **FMFL 30840 VANL BZ**

Series	Finish
MFL 30840 VANL 4' Linear Vanderlyn, 120V, 4000K	BZ Bronze

Lithonia Lighting®

Wall Mount & Canopy

The Lithonia Lighting product line includes an extensive selection of attractive wall mount and canopy lighting solutions to highlight architectural features and enhance the safety and security around a home.



Showing the **OLWP LED**

WPX LED Wall-Mount

Everyday Wall-Mounted Luminaires

The WPX LED wall packs are energy-efficient, cost-effective, and aesthetically appealing solutions for both HID wall pack replacement and new construction opportunities. Available in four sizes, the WPX family delivers 850 to 9,200 lumens with a wide, uniform distribution.

The WPX full cut-off solutions fully cover the footprint of the HID glass wall packs that they replace, providing a neat installation and an upgraded appearance. Reliable IP66 construction and excellent LED lumen maintenance ensure a long service life. Photocell and emergency egress battery options make WPX ideal for every wall mounted lighting application.



WPX LED

Wall-Mounted Luminaires

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **WPX0 LED ALO SSW2 MVOLT PE DDBXD**

Series & Lumen Output	Color Temperature	Voltage	Controls	Finish
WPX0 LED ALO 850 - 1,650 Lumens	SSW2 3000K / 4000K /5000K	MVOLT 120-277V	PE Photocell ²	DDBXD Dark Bronze

Ordering Example: **WPX2 LED 40K MVOLT DDBXD**

Series & Lumen Output	Color Temperature	Voltage	Options	Finish
WPX1 LED P1 1,550 Lumens, 11W ¹	30K 3000K	MVOLT 120-277V	(blank) None	DDBXD Dark Bronze
WPX1 LED P2 2,900 Lumens, 24W	40K 4000K	347 347V	E4WH Emergency battery backup, CEC compliant (4W, 0°C min) ²	DWHXD White
WPX2 LED 6,000 Lumens, 47W	50K 5000K		E14WC Emergency battery backup, CEC compliant (14W, -20°C min) ²	DBLBXD Black
WPX3 LED 9,200 Lumens, 69W			PE Photocell ²	<i>Note: Consult factory for other options.</i>

Notes: The lumen output and input power shown in the ordering tree are average representations of all configuration options.

Specific values are available on request.

¹ All WPX wall packs come with 6kV surge protection standard, except WPX1 LED P1 package which comes with 2.5kV surge protection standard.

Add SPD6KV option to get WPX1 LED P1 with 6kV surge protection.

² Battery pack options only available on WPX0, WPX1 and WPX2.

³ Battery pack options not available with 347V and PE options.

Qualifications				
Wet Location	CSA Certified	DLC	IP66 Rated	IDA FSA®
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

* International Dark Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) available for all 3000K color temperature products.

OLWP LED Wall Pack

Customize. Automate. Illuminate.

Customize the color temperature and effortlessly automate your wall pack for dusk-to-dawn operation with the OLWP LED Wall Pack. Featuring push button switchable color temperatures and a push button photocell, the OLWP LED Wall Pack is designed to deliver years of maintenance-free general illumination. The OLWP LED Wall Pack is ideal for residential and light commercial outdoor applications such as driveways, entryways, patios, and other outdoor areas that require consistent and reliable lighting performance.



OLWP

OLWP LED

LED Wall Pack

Ordering Information

Catalog Number	CI Code	UPC	Lumens	Input Watts	CCT	CRI	Voltage	Dusk-to-Dawn Operation	Finish
OLWP LED SWW2 120 PE DDB	*283A0N	00197589211252	1,600	17	3000K 4000K 5000K	80	120V	Included Standard, Selectable On*/Off	Dark Bronze



TWR LED Wall Pack

Classic Appearance. Modern Features.

The TWR LED wall pack luminaires offer a classic appearance and traditional shape to help maintain building aesthetics when replacing the entire site or only a portion of a building's wall packs. Loaded with modern features, TWR LED provides ultimate versatility with 18 configurations in one SKU, making on-the-spot reconfiguring quick and easy!

TWR1 and TWR2 are available with three adjustable lumen outputs (up to 16,000 lumens), three switchable color temperatures and a switchable dusk-to-dawn photocell to ensure optimal flexibility, energy efficiency, and tailored lighting performance for a wide range of outdoor applications.



TWR2



TWR1

Ordering Information

Catalog Number	CI Code	UPC	Pallet Quantity	Features
TWR1 LED ALO SSW2 UVOLT PE DDBTXD	*280GWW	196183389947	50	  
TWR2 LED ALO SSW2 UVOLT PE DDBTXD	*280GX5	196183390028	40	

TWS LED Wall Pack

Classic Appearance. Modern Features.




TWS LED wall packs offer a traditional shape you've grown accustomed to, coupled with the technology you need. Featuring adjustable lumen output (up to 2,400 lumens), three switchable color temperatures and a switchable photocell, TWS LED wall packs allow for customized solutions to meet the unique requirements of each job site with 18 configurations in one product!

Designed to blend in effortlessly, TWS LED wall packs eliminate unsightly marks and stains left by replacing older fixtures as their size and dimensions are the same as the typical legacy HID wall pack. Replace one or replace them all, TWS LED wall packs are cost-effective, energy efficient, and always in stock making them an ideal solution for many outdoor applications.



TWS

Ordering Information

Catalog Number	CI Code	UPC	Pallet Quantity	Features
TWS LED ALO SSW2 MVOLT PE DDB	*280JKF	00196183403322	108	  

TWX LED Wall-Mount Family

Innovative Glass Wall Packs

The TWX LED wall packs feature premium borosilicate glass lenses that work in conjunction with the high-efficiency light engine to provide superior illumination while minimizing wasted up-light. The new slim design creates a less obtrusive appearance on the building while still fully covering the unsightly stains leftover from typical HID glass wall packs. The Adjustable Light Output (ALO) option maximizes flexibility both in the field and on distributor shelves.

See page 223 for TWPX LED Polycarbonate Wall Packs.



TWX LED

TWX LED Glass Wall Packs

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **TWX1 LED P2 40K MVOLT PE DDBXD**

Series	Package	Color Temperature	Voltage	Options	Finish	
TWX1 LED	P1 1,600 Lumens	30K 3000K	MVOLT 120-277V	PE Photocell, Button Type	DDBXD Dark Bronze	DDBTXD Textured Dark Bronze
	P2 2,950 Lumens	40K 4000K			DWHXD White	DBLBXD Textured Black
	P3 600-2,950 Lumens	50K 5000K			DBLBXD Black	DWHGXD Textured White
					DNAXD Natural Aluminum	DNATXD Textured Natural Aluminum
TWX2 LED	P1 3,250 Lumens	30K 3000K	MVOLT 120-277V 347 480	PE Photocell, Button Type	DDBXD Dark Bronze	DDBTXD Textured Dark Bronze
	P2 4,400 Lumens	40K 4000K			DWHXD White	DBLBXD Textured Black
	P3 5,250 Lumens	50K 5000K			DBLBXD Black	DWHGXD Textured White
	P4 6,850 Lumens				DNAXD Natural Aluminum	DNATXD Textured Natural Aluminum
	ALO 1,450-6,850 Lumens					
TWX3 LED	P1 3,250 Lumens	30K 3000K	MVOLT 120-277V 347	PE Photocell, Button Type	DDBXD Dark Bronze	DDBTXD Textured Dark Bronze
	P2 4,400 Lumens	40K 4000K			DWHXD White	DBLBXD Textured Black
	P3 5,250 Lumens	50K 5000K			DBLBXD Black	DWHGXD Textured White
	P4 6,850 Lumens				DNAXD Natural Aluminum	DNATXD Textured Natural Aluminum
	ALO 1,450-6,850 Lumens					

TWPX LED Wall-Mount Family

Innovative Polycarbonate Wall Packs

The TWPX LED wall pack family features premium polycarbonate lenses that are designed to make these luminaires tough enough to take real-world abuse in applications. The new slim design creates a less obtrusive appearance on the building while still fully covering the unsightly stains leftover from typical HID glass wall packs. The Adjustable Light Output (ALO) feature maximizes flexibility both in the field and on distributor shelves.



TWPX LED

TWPX Polycarbonate Wall Packs

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **TWPX1 LED P2 40K MVOLT PE DDBXD**

Series	Package	Color Temperature	Voltage	Options	Finish	
TWPX1 LED	P1 1,450 Lumens	30K 3000K	MVOLT 120-277V	PE Photocell, Button Type	DDBXD Dark Bronze	DDBTXD Textured Dark Bronze
	P2 2,700 Lumens	40K 4000K			DWHXD White	DBLBXD Textured Black
	ALO 550-2,700 Lumens	50K 5000K			DBLBXD Black	DWHGXD Textured White
					DNAXD Natural Aluminum	DNATXD Textured Natural Aluminum
TWPX2 LED	P1 3,150 Lumens	30K 3000K	MVOLT 120-277V 347 480	PE Photocell, Button Type	DDBXD Dark Bronze	DDBTXD Textured Dark Bronze
	P2 4,250 Lumens	40K 4000K			DWHXD White	DBLBXD Textured Black
	P3 5,050 Lumens	50K 5000K			DBLBXD Black	DWHGXD Textured White
	P4 6600 Lumens				DNAXD Natural Aluminum	DNATXD Textured Natural Aluminum
	ALO 1,400-6,600 Lumens					
TWPX3 LED	P1 8,400 Lumens	30K 3000K	MVOLT 120-277V 347	PE Photocell, Button Type	DDBXD Dark Bronze	DDBTXD Textured Dark Bronze
	P2 10,150 Lumens	40K 4000K			DWHXD White	DBLBXD Textured Black
	P3 12,300 Lumens	50K 5000K			DBLBXD Black	DWHGXD Textured White
	P4 13,200 Lumens				DNAXD Natural Aluminum	DNATXD Textured Natural Aluminum
	ALO 2,700-13,200 Lumens					

ARC LED Wall-Mount

Visually Comfortable Wall-Mounted Luminaires

ARC LED Wall-Mount Luminaires combine visually comfortable illumination and architectural styling to create an affordable lighting upgrade.

The ARC family has two sizes with lumen packages of 1,500 to 6,500 lumens creating a solution that meets the needs of over-the-door lighting to mounting heights of up to 15-feet, replacing 70W to 250W metal halide lamps. The ARC LED luminaires improve the architecture and visual environment of any building and does so with a high energy savings of 80% and low initial costs, making it the choice for wall-mounted lighting upgrades.



ARC1 LED



ARC2 LED

ARC LED

Wall-Mounted Luminaires

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **ARC1 LED P2 40K MVOLT PE DDBXD**

Series & Lumen Output	Color Temperature	Voltage	Options	Finish
ARC1 LED P1 1,500 Lumens	30K 3000K, 80 CRI	MVOLT 120-277V	E4WH Emergency battery backup, CEC compliant (4W, 0°C min) ¹	DDBXD Dark Bronze
ARC1 LED P2 2,000 Lumens	40K 4000K, 80 CRI	347 347V	E8WC² Emergency battery backup, CEC compliant (8W, -20°C min)	DBLXD Black
ARC1 LED P3 3,000 Lumens	50K 5000K, 80 CRI		PE Button type photocell for dusk-to-dawn operation	DNAXD Natural Aluminum
ARC2 LED P1 1,500 Lumens			FAO³ Field adjustable light output device (allows for easy adjustment to the desired light levels, from 20% to 100%)	DWHXD White
ARC2 LED P2 2,000 Lumens			DMG³ 0-10V dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)	DSSXD Sandstone
ARC2 LED P3 3,000 Lumens			SPD6KV 6kV surge protection ¹	DDBTXD Textured Dark Bronze
ARC2 LED P4 4,000 Lumens				DBLBXD Textured Black
ARC2 LED P5 5,000 Lumens				DNATXD Textured Natural Aluminum
				DWHGXD Textured White
				DSSTXD Textured Sandstone

Note: Consult factory for other options.

Notes:

¹ 347V not available with E4WH and E8WC

² E8WC only available on ARC2

³ FAO and DMG not available together

* International Dark Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) available for all 3000K color temperature products.

OLLWD/OLLWU LED Wall Cylinder

General Purpose Outdoor Wall Cylinder

The OLLW LED Wall Light provides energy-efficient accent lighting ideal for outdoor walkways, stairways and as accent lighting around entrance doors in multifamily and single family residential settings.



OLLWD LED P1
Dark Bronze



OLLWD LED P1
White

OLLWD/OLLWU LED Wall-Mounted Luminaires

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **OLLWD LED P1 40K MVOLT DDB**

Series & Performance Package		Color Temperature	Voltage	Finish
OLLWD LED P1	Downlight	40K 4000K	MVOLT 120-277V	DDB Dark Bronze
OLLWU LED P1	Up & Downlight		120 120V	WH White

Qualifications			
Wet Location	CSA Certified	DLC	IP66 Rated
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



OLVT Vapor Tight LED

General Purpose Vapor Tight

The OLVT LED Vapor Tight wall- or ceiling-mount is an energy-efficient solution for environments where some protection from dust and moisture and larger objects is required. Sturdy cast cage protects globe from damage. Ideal for multifamily residential locations.



OLVTWM



OLVTCM

OLVT LED

Wall-Mounted Luminaires

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **OLVTCM**

Series & Lumen Output		Color Temperature	Voltage	Finish
OLVTCM	Ceiling Mount	(blank) 4000K	(blank) MVOLT (120-277V)	(blank) Gray
OLVTWM	Wall Mount			

Series	System Wattage	Lumens
OLVTCM	15W	600
OLVTWM	15W	600

Qualifications

Wet Location

Yes

CNY ALO LED Canopy Garage/Canopy/Ceiling Luminaire

The CNY LED ALO offers an impressive 54 customizable settings, allowing you to effortlessly adjust lighting to meet your specific needs. Choose from a range of color temperatures (3000K, 4000K, 5000K), lumen outputs (5000L, 7500L, 10000L), and easily configure photocell and motion sensor settings. Designed to provide a tailored lighting experience, offering unparalleled control and convenience making it an ideal solution for garages or entryways.







CNY ALO LED

CNY ALO LED Ceiling Canopy

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **CNY LED P1 50K MVOLT DDB**

Catalog Number	UPC	Ci Code	Features
CNY LED ALOS SWW2 UVOLT PE PIR DDB M2	0019589495041	*284HU8	   
CNY LED ALOS SWW2 UVOLT PE PIR WH M2	0019589495126	*284HUH	

Qualifications

Wet Location	Title 24	DLC
Yes	Yes	Yes

Accessories - Ordered and shipped separately

CNYBCP DDB	14 inch x 14 inch Beauty Cover Plate
CNYEK E7WC M12	Field installable emergency battery; 7W, UVOLT, compatible, Minimum operating temp of 0° C

Lithonia Lighting®
Security Lights



BarnGuard LED Security Light

General Purpose Barn Light

The Lithonia Lighting® BarnGuard LED barn light has it all with its white light, instant-on and low energy consumption. The BGR features adjustable lumen output up to 10,000 lumens, along with three switchable color temperatures (30K/40K/50K). The BGS P1 delivers 4000 lumens at 4000K color temperature, while the BGS P2 offers 6000 lumens with three selectable color temperatures for added versatility. The BarnGuard is easy to install on an existing mast arm or directly to a wall or wooden pole. The included photocell provides reliable dusk-to-dawn operation.



BGR LED

LED Security Light

Ordering Information

Catalog Number	CI Code	UPC	Pallet Quantity	Features
BGR ALO SWW2 MVOLT PER DNA	*27702H	196182551260	72	

BGS LED

LED Security Light

Ordering Information

Catalog Number	CI Code	UPC	Lumens	Features
BGS P1 40K 120 DDB M2	*27702K	00196182551291	4000L	
BGS P2 SWWS MVOLT PE DDB M2	*27702N	00196182551277	6000L	

Qualifications

Wet Location	DLC
Yes	Yes

Accessories - Ordered and shipped separately

OMA
CI Code *136XUY
UPC Code 00745973700907



HomeGuard LED Security Lights

A complete security floodlighting solution

The HomeGuard LED family of residential security floodlights, with rugged die cast aluminum construction, are long-lasting, energy-efficient solutions that may be mounted on the wall or under the eaves.

HomeGuard LED security lights are available with the right feature sets for every application; ranging from a low-cost version for switched circuit applications all the way to a fully-featured product that includes an integral photocell for automatic dusk-to-dawn lighting, color-switching, lumen switching and a motion sensor.



HGX 2RH



HGX 2RH ALO PE



HGX 2RH ALO SSW2 PE



HGX 2SH ALO SSW2 PE



HGX 3RH ALO SSW2 PE



HGX 2RH ALO SSW2 PIR

HGX LED

Residential and multi-family security lights

Ordering Information

Series Nomenclature	UPC	Features
HGX LED 2RH 40K 120 DDB HGX LED 2RH 40K 120 WH	00194995254156 00194995254170	
HGX LED 2RH ALO 40K 120 PE DDB HGX LED 2RH ALO 40K 120 PE WH	00194995254200 00194995254194	
HGX LED 2RH ALO SSW2 120 PE DDB HGX LED 2RH ALO SSW2 120 PE WH	00194995254255 00194995254316	
HGX LED 2SH ALO SSW2 120 PE DDB HGX LED 2SH ALO SSW2 120 PE WH	00194995255214 00194995255207	
HGX LED 3RH ALO SSW2 120 PE DDB HGX LED 3RH ALO SSW2 120 PE WH	00194995255160 00194995255139 <small>*Wall Mounted Only</small>	
HGX LED 2RH ALO SSW2 120 PIR DDB HGX LED 2RH ALO SSW2 120 PIR WH	00194995254330 00194995255092	
HGX LED 2RH 40K 120 MO DDB M2 HGX LED 2RH 40K 120 MO WH M2	00196182114717 00196182114700	



Adjustable Lumen Output



Dusk-to-Dawn Operation



Switchable CCT
*3000K/4000K/5000K



Motion Sensor Capable



Lithonia Lighting®

Parking and Area Lighting

High performance Lithonia Lighting parking and area lighting solutions ensure years of maintenance-free high-quality lighting.



RSX/RSXF LED Parking and Area Area and Floodlight Luminaire

The RSX family of LED area and floodlight luminaires are specifically designed to provide one-for-one solutions for replacing HID lighting. RSX delivers superior illumination, energy savings, quick delivery and easy installation all with the reliability you expect from Lithonia Lighting®. Ideal for parking and perimeter lighting.



RSX3 LED



RSXF3 LED

RSX/RSXF LED

Parking and Area

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **RSX1 LED P4 40K R3 MVOLT SPA DDBXD**

Series	Performance Package	Color Temperature	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting	Finish
Area Light	P1	30K 3000K	Area Light	MVOLT 120-277V ²	SPA	DDBXD
RSX1	P2	40K 4000K	R2 Type 2 Wide	HVOLT 347-480V ³	Square pole mounting (3.0" min. Square pole for 1 at 90°, 3.5" min. SQ pole for 2, 3, 4 at 90°)	Dark Bronze
RSX2	P3	50K 5000K	R3 Type 3 Wide	XVOLT 277-480V	RPA	DDLXD
RSX3	P4		R35 Type 3 Short		Round pole mounting (3.2" min. dia. RND pole for 2, 3, 4 at 90°, 3.0" min. dia. RND pole for 1 at 90°, 2 at 180°, 3 at 120°)	Black
RSX4	P5		R4 Type 4 Wide	(used specific for options as noted)	MA	DNAXD
	P6		R4S Type 4 Short	120 ³	Mast arm adaptor (fits 2-3/8" OD horizontal tenon)	Natural Aluminum
	P7		R5 Type 5 Wide	208 ³	IS	DWHXD
	P8		R5S Type 5 Short	240 ³	Adjustable slipfitter (fits 2-3/8" OD tenon) ⁵	White
Floodlight			Floodlight		WBA	DDBTXD
RSXF1			AWFD Area Wide Forward		Wall bracket ¹	Dark Bronze
RSXF2			WFL Wide Flood		WBASC	DDLXD
RSXF3			MFL Medium Flood		Wall bracket with surface conduit box	Black
RSXF4			NFL Narrow Flood		AASP	DNATXD
			SP Spot		Adjustable tilt arm square pole mounting ⁵	Dark Bronze
			NSP Narrow Spot		AARP	DDLXD
					Adjustable tilt arm round pole mounting ⁵	Black
					AAWB	DNATXD
					Adjustable tilt arm with wall bracket ⁵	Natural Aluminum
					AAWSC	DWHGX
					Adjustable tilt arm wall bracket and surface conduit box ⁵	White
					YKC62	
					Yoke with 16-3 SO cord, 2ft ⁵	

Notes:

¹ Any Type 5 distribution, is not available with WBA.

² MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).

³ HVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 347-480V (50/60 Hz).

⁴ Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V.

⁵ Maximum tilt is 90° above horizontal.

Qualifications				
Wet Location	CSA Certified	DLC	IP66 Rated	nLight® AIR
Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes

VCPG LED Parking Garage/Canopy

Visually Comfortable Luminaire

The VCPG LED luminaire brings glare control, optical performance and energy savings into one package. The recessed lens design of VCPG LED minimizes high angle glare, while its precision molded acrylic lens eliminates LED pixilation and delivers the required minimums, verticals and uniformity. The dedicated up-light module option reduces the contrast between the luminaire and the ceiling creating a more visually comfortable environment. The VCPG LED delivers up to 87% in energy savings when replacing 175W metal halide luminaires.



VCPG LED

VCPG LED

Parking Garage/Canopy

Ordering Information

Ordering Example: **VCPG LED V4 P4 40K 70CRI T5M MVOLT SRM DNAX**

Series	LED Light Engine	Package	Color Temperature	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting	Finish
VCPG	V4 ¹ 4 Light Engines	P1 ¹ P2 ¹ P3 ¹ P4 ¹ P5 ¹ P6 ¹ P7 ¹	30K 3000K 35K 3500K 40K 4000K 50K 5000K	T5M Type V, Medium T5R ² Type V, Rectangular T5W Type V, Wide T5E Type V, Entry LANE ² Type V, Drive Lane	MVOLT 120-277V 347 347V 480 480	Shipped Included: PM Pendant Mount Standard SRM Surface Mount ARM Arm Mount Shipped Included: YK Yoke/Trunnion Mount ³	DWHXD White DNAXD Natural Aluminum DDBXD Dark Bronze DBLXD Black DWHXD White
	V8 ¹ 8 Light Engines						

Notes:

¹ P1-P6 not available with V8. P7 not available with V4.

² Not available with P7.

³ Only vertical height adjustment. No angle adjustment. Use PM and SLVSQ or SLVRD for mounting to angled ceiling or canopies.

Qualifications				
Wet Location	CSA Certified	DLC	IP66 Rated	nLight® AIR
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



Lithonia Lighting®

Floodlighting

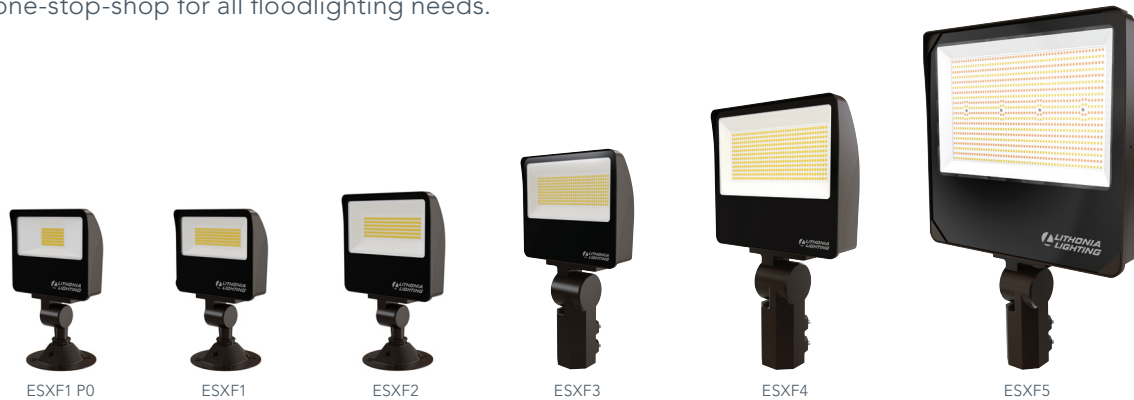
Illuminate architectural details, landscape plantings and signage with energy saving LED flood lights.



ESXF LED Floodlights

36 Floods in One

The Lithonia Lighting® ESXF LED Floodlight is an all-in-one flood that gives ultimate versatility by offering 36 configurations in one product while delivering on superior illumination and offers easy access to controls for color switching, lumen switching and selectable photocell. Available in five sizes and delivering up to 50,000 lumens, the ESXF family of floodlights come with the two most common mountings already included in the box, making on-the-spot reconfiguring quick and easy. No more go-backs! Suitable for both professionals and DIYers, these floodlights offer a wide flood distribution (7x7) and DLC Premium performance, making it a one-stop-shop for all floodlighting needs.



ESXF LED Floodlight

Ordering Information					
	Catalog Number	CI Code	UPC	Included Mounts	Features
	ESXF1 P0 SWW2 THK DDB	*276AL6	00196182393051	Knuckle	 
 + 	ESXF1 ALO SWW2 KY DDB	*276ALH	00196182393204	Knuckle (pre-installed) Yoke as accessory	  
 + 	ESXF2 ALO SWW2 KY DDB	*276ALU	00196182393242		
 + 	ESXF3 ALO SWW2 YS DDB	*276ALW	00196182393266	Yoke & Slipfitter	  
	ESXF3 ALO SWW2 UVOLT YS DDB	*276AM0	00196182393273		
 + 	ESXF4 ALO SWW2 YS DDB	*276AM2	00196182393280		
	ESXF4 ALO SWW2 UVOLT YS DDB	*276AM4	00196182393297		
 + 	ESXF5 ALO SWW2 UVOLT YS DDB	*283G2F	00197589243710		
	ESXF5 ALO SWW2 XVOLT YS DDB	*283G2G	00197589243734		


Adjustable Lumen
Output

Switchable
CCT

Dusk-to-Dawn
Operation

Lithonia Lighting®

Emergency Lights, Exits and Combos

Lithonia Lighting® emergency lighting products continue to prove reliable and affordable. With a low-profile form factor and small, unobtrusive LED lamp heads, indoor emergency lights, exit signs and exit combination lights are designed to remain inconspicuous in small spaces at low mounting heights while providing 90-minutes of illumination upon the loss of AC power.



ELM6L Emergency Light

Quantum® LED Adjustable Optics 1100 Lumens Emergency Light

Provides a minimum of 90 minutes of illumination with constant light output when there is a loss of power. Equipped with six high performance LEDs and full range swivel lamp heads it is ideal for a wide range of mounting height applications.



EXRG Emergency Exit Sign

Red/green switchable emergency exit sign

The EXRG contains an internal switch on the LED board that allows you to switch between red and green. Includes an extra face plate to change a single face sign to a double face sign. Standard universal mount – top, end or back mounting with snap-out and snap-in chevrons, making it the most field-configurable, universal emergency exit sign on the market today.



ECRG Emergency Exit Combo Unit

Red/green switchable emergency exit combo

The ECRG contains an internal switch on the LED board that allows you to switch between red and green. Includes an extra face plate to change a single face sign to a double face sign. Standard universal mount – top, end or back mounting with snap-out and snap-in chevrons, making it the most field-configurable, universal emergency exit combo on the market today.



For complete ordering information for all Lithonia Lighting Exit and Emergency products, visit lithonia.acuitybrands.com/products/family/lithonia-life-safety.

AFB Affinity® Architectural Outdoor LED Emergency Light

The Affinity® AFB emergency light offers rugged construction, quick installation, and premium standard features such as die cast aluminum construction, a scratch resistant polyester powder coat finish and wide-throw light distribution. Available for indoor and outdoor installations.

AFF Affinity® Architectural Outdoor LED Emergency Light

The Affinity® AFF emergency light offers rugged construction, quick installation, and premium standard features such as die cast aluminum construction, a scratch resistant polyester powder coat finish and high lumen output. Available for indoor and outdoor installations, the AFF offers field-adjustable forward- or wide-throw light distribution and normal on-off photocell control options.

For complete ordering information for all Lithonia Lighting Exit and Emergency products, visit Lithonia.acuitybrands.com/products/life-safety.





Showing the **AFF PEL**



Applications

Kitchen

Laundry Room

Garage

Bathroom

Multifamily

Common Areas

Hallways

Closets



WSXA - Wall Switch Sensors with Occupancy Detection and Daylighting

The WSXA family of wall switch occupancy sensors provide simple and cost-effective solutions for commercial and residential lighting control applications. With your choice of passive infrared (PIR) or dual technology (PDT) with PIR plus Microphonics™ detection, the WSXA family provides reliable sensing and dimming performance optimized for your space.

WSXA

All WSXA family sensors have a modern low-profile appearance, soft-click buttons and small motion detection up to 20 feet (6.10 m), making them ideal for home offices, common areas, closets, restrooms or any other small enclosed space.

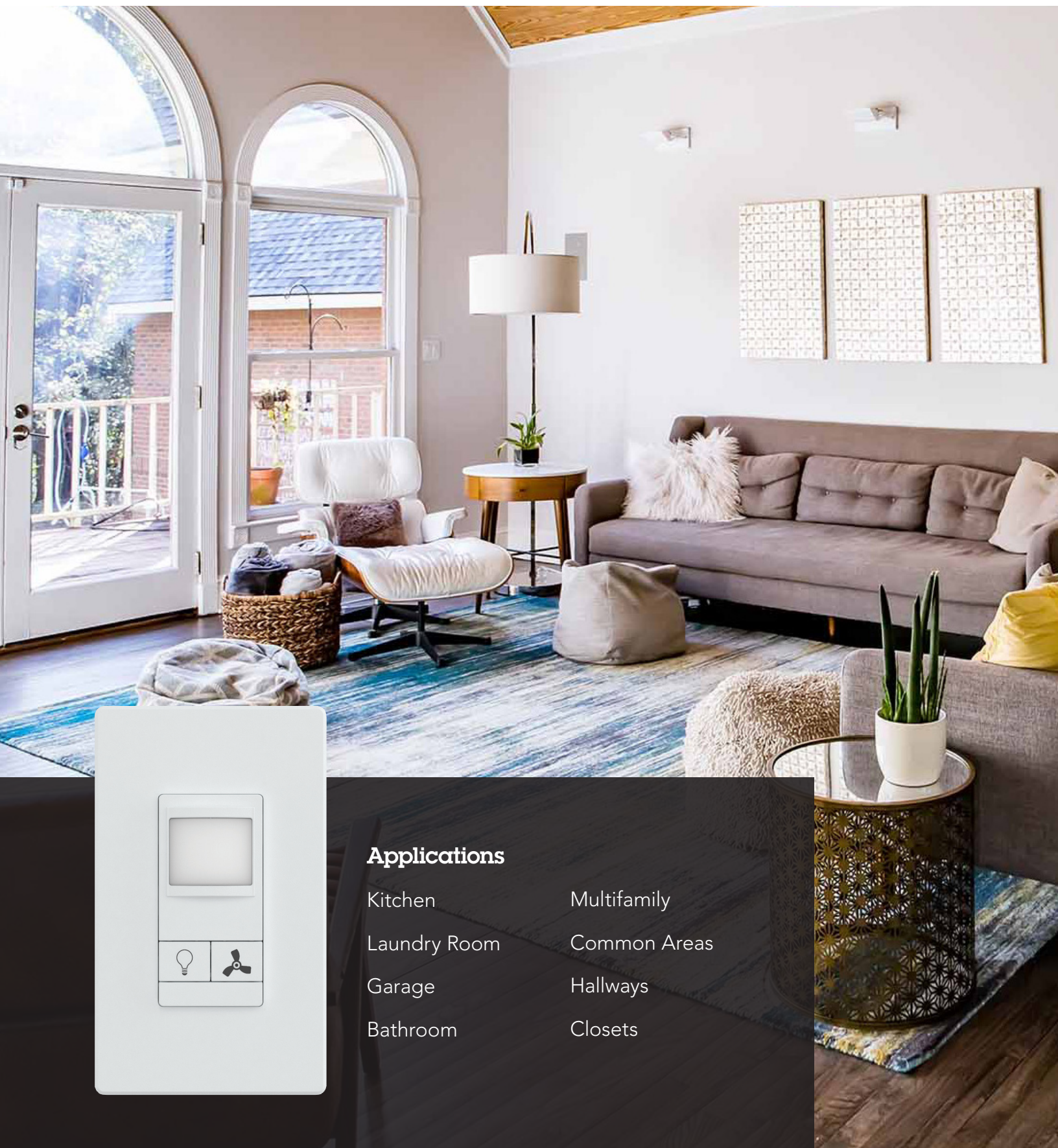
Easy to install while helping to aid in energy code compliance, the WSXA family has a patented wiring method that enables them to function with or without a neutral connection. WSXA units come pre-configured for wiring without a neutral; however, if a connection to neutral is required by code, contractors can convert the unit in seconds.

Key Features

- Programmable with SensorSwitch VLP app or traditional push button, refer to ordering information for availability
- 100% passive detection, no potential for interference with other building systems
- Small motion detection up to 20 ft
- Push-button programmable without removing cover plate - adjustable time delays and operating modes
- Dual technology (PDT) utilizes PIR/ Microphonics detection
- New aesthetics include a screwless wallplate available in six different colors and a vandal resistant lens
- Multi-Way (3-way) option available

Specifications

Brand	Environment	Lens Material	Mounting Type	Series
SensorSwitch™	Indoor	Plastic	Semi-recessed, Surface	WSXA
Color	Finish	Listing	Product Type	Shape
Light Almond, Black, Gray, Ivory, Red, White	Matte	cUL, UL, RoHS	Wall Switch Sensor	Rectangular



Applications

Kitchen

Laundry Room

Garage

Bathroom

Multifamily

Common Areas

Hallways

Closets

WSRA - Wall Switch Sensor with Occupancy Detection and Fan Control

The SensorSwitch™ WSRA is a wall switch occupancy sensor with a sleek modern design and the perfect feature set for light commercial and multifamily residential applications. With Passive Infrared Sensing (PIR), the WSRA provides quality sensing performance optimized for your space. The screwless wall plate design not only simplifies installation, but it also achieves a smooth clean finish.

WSRA

The WSRA Family of wall switch occupancy sensors provides simple and cost-effective solutions for residential lighting control applications. All WSRA Family sensors have a stylish low-profile appearance, soft-click buttons, and provide motion detection up to 36 ft, making it the perfect addition to any room in the home (including closets). Additionally, all WSRA family sensors have a wiring method that enables them to function either with or without a neutral connection. WSRA units come pre-configured for wiring without a neutral, however if connection to neutral is required by code, contractors can convert the unit in seconds.

Key Features

- **Functional Aesthetic Appeal:**
The screwless wall plate achieves a polished, modern look without the hassle of a permanent snap-on design
- **Vacancy:** the sensor will recognize when the room or space is unoccupied and, after a specified length of time, the lights will turn off
- **2P Fan:** The WSRA 2P FAN is a wall switch sensor with a Passive Infrared (PIR) occupancy sensor to control lighting and an exhaust fan all in one wall switch
- Push-button programmable without removing cover plate - adjustable time delays and operating modes
- Device accommodates powering over ground or neutral connection
- Line power and load wires are interchangeable - impossible to wire backwards

Specifications

Brand	Input Ratings	Output Ratings	Motor Rating	Series
SensorSwitch	120-277VAC	120VAC, 300W, 2.5A	1/6 HP Motor Load	WSRA
Color	Relay Type	Single or Dual Relay	Warrantied Operating Temperature	Device Mounting
White, Ivory	Latching	Dual Relay: light and fan can be programmed with distinct settings	32°F to 140°F (0°C to 60°C)	Single-Gang Box



Applications

Kitchen

Laundry Room

Garage

Bathroom

Bedrooms

Multifamily

Common Areas

Hallways

Closets

Dining Rooms

WPD - Wall Phase Dimmer Switch

The SensorSwitch™ WPD Forward-Phase Dimmer Switch is a commercial and residential grade paddle dimmer that works with most dimmable incandescent, LED, CFL, ELV, and MLV lamp fixtures. Easy configuration allows the user or installer to effortlessly develop energy saving strategies by setting high and low brightness levels or returning to its default state when desired.

WPD

The WPD allows the user or installer to set high and low trim settings and return to default easily and efficiently. Its elegant design does not compromise function, whereas this device offers extremely smooth dimming control that meets NEMA SSL-7A requirements. This UL 1472 listed and NEMA SSL 7A certified solution accepts 120VAC line voltage from a single device and includes a sliding air-gap switch to disconnect power while replacing bulbs. The WPD also works with mechanical switches for 3-way wiring.

Key Features

- Perfect Replacement for regular wall ON/OFF and Dim switches, 120VAC
- Manual ON/OFF and Dim control of any incandescent, dimmable LED, CFL, ELV, and MLV lamp fixtures
- Preset light level option allows the dimmer to return to the light level that it was adjusted to the previous time the light was on
- Can be used for single pole or 3-way control with a regular ON/OFF mechanical switch (sold separately)
- Capable of setting maximum and minimum dimming range
- UL 1472 listed and NEMA SSL 7A certified; air-gap switch feature meets UL requirements and disconnects power from load locally

Specifications

Brand	Input Ratings	Max. Dimming Load	Device Mounting	Series
SensorSwitch	120VAC, 60 Hz	Incandescent: 600W ELV: 300W MLV: 250W	Single or Multi-Gang Wall Box	WPD
Color	Listing	Warrantied Operating Temperature	Product Type	Supply Connection
White, Ivory	UL 1472, NEMA SSL 7A	32° to 104° (0° to 40° C)	Wall Station	14 AWG Wires



Applications

Kitchen

Laundry Room

Garage

Bathroom

Bedrooms

Multifamily

Common Areas

Hallways

Closets

Dining Rooms

SPODMRA - Wall Switch with Multi-Way Option

The sPODMRA On/Off switch offers a convenient replacement for standard toggle switches. While dimming is not available with the On/Off switch, it is compatible with other multi-way (3-way) dimming devices controlling all on/off lighting loads on the multi-way bus.

SPODMRA

The push-button series of wall stations offer a cost-effective solution for residential lighting applications. All sPODMRA switches have a patent pending wiring method that enables them to function either with or without a neutral connection. sPODMRA units come preconfigured for wiring without a neutral, however, if a connection to neutral is required by code, contractors can convert the unit in seconds.

Key Features

- Connect up to 9 devices with neutral wiring or up to 2 devices without neutral wiring on a single traveler
- Wall switches can be spaced up to 250 feet apart
- Compatible with 0-10V dimming luminaires
- Programmable without removing switch plate
- New Aesthetic
- Standard screwless Wall Plate included - available in WH, IV, GY, AL, BK, RD

Specifications

Brand	Input Ratings	Relay Type	Device Mounting	Series
SensorSwitch™	120VAC	Latching	Single or Multi-Gang Wall Box	SPODMRA
Color	Listing	Warrantied Operating Temperature	Product Type	Supply Connection
White, Ivory, Gray, Light Almond, Black, Red	cUL, UL, RoHS	32° to 104° (0° to 40° C)	Wall Station	14 AWG Wires



Brilliant lighting for every room of the home

Visit www.acuitybrands.com for more information

